Inuinnaqtun
to English
In 1996 Gwen Ohokak who grew up at Perry River and Kuugjuami, Margo Kadlun who grew up in Bay Chimo (Umingmaktok) and Arctic Sound, and linguist Betty Harnum, taught Inuinnaqtun at Nunavut Arctic College in Cambridge Bay. To teach the course, they adapted Kangiryuarmiut Uqauhingita Numiktititidjutingit, a dictionary produced for a similar dialect in Holman Island, by Ronald Lowe and others on behalf of the Committee for Original Peoples’ Entitlement in 1983. The need for an Inuinnaqtun dictionary that reflected the local dialect was soon realized. As a team, Gwen, Margo, and Betty revised the dictionary with elders Mabel Ekvana Angulalik, who grew up in the Chantry Inlet, Perry River, and Gjoa Haven area, and Frank Analok, who was raised in the Ikpigjuami area near Cambridge Bay. To accurately reflect the pronunciation of the language, the Inuit Cultural Institute standard of spelling has been used. The Kitikmeot Heritage Society has published this dictionary on behalf of Nunavut Arctic College, with funding from the Department of Culture, Languages, Elders & Youth, Government of Nunavut. This dictionary is just a beginning, but we hope that it will be useful for those teaching or learning the Inuinnaqtun language.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aagut (also aaktuut)</td>
<td>skinning knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aahanngiq</td>
<td>Old Squaw duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aahivak</td>
<td>spider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aajjigiiktuk, aajjikiiktuk (also ajji-)</td>
<td>two identical or the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aajjigijaa</td>
<td>(also ajji-) (see aajjikkutaa) looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aajjikiiktuk, aajjikiiktuk (also ajji-)</td>
<td>two identical or the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aajjikkutaa</td>
<td>(also ajji-) (see aajjigijaa) looks like him/her/it; resembles him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aajuraq</td>
<td>crack in winter ice that opens and then freezes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aaktuq</td>
<td>has skinned something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aaktuqtuq</td>
<td>skins something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aaktuut (also aagut)</td>
<td>skinning knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalla</td>
<td>the other one; a different one; another one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallami</td>
<td>in/on/at a different one; elsewhere; somewhere else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallangajuq</td>
<td>is different; has changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallanguqtuq</td>
<td>becomes different; changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallatqiiktuk</td>
<td>two different (things)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallatuqtuq</td>
<td>commits adultery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aallaunahugijaa</td>
<td>mistakes him/her/it for someone/something else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalliak</td>
<td>sled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalliaqtuqtuq</td>
<td>travels by sled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalliniq</td>
<td><em>(see qaaq, alvat)</em> caribou-skin mattress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalliraq</td>
<td><em>(see tunmiraq; aluijarvik)</em> a mat to sit on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aalliraujaq</td>
<td>saucer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanaakhiiq</td>
<td>whitefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanniaqtailliniq</td>
<td><em>(see pimattiarniq)</em> health; being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanniaqtuq</td>
<td>is sick; is ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanniarvik</td>
<td>hospital; health centre; nursing station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aanniqtuq</td>
<td>hurts himself/herself/itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraangijaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also uhiqtiqtuq)</em> undresses; takes off his/her (own) clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraangiqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see uhiqtuq, uhingajuq)</em> is naked; has undressed; has no clothes on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraaq</td>
<td>an article of clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraaqarvik</td>
<td>clothes-closet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraaqtuq</td>
<td>puts on his/her/its own clothes; dresses himself/herself/itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraaqtuqtuq</td>
<td>dresses up; gets dressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraariiqtuq</td>
<td>is already dressed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aannuraat</td>
<td>clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aappak</td>
<td><em>(also paappak)</em> father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aappakahq</td>
<td><em>(see angutikhaq)</em> step-father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aaq</td>
<td>darn it!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aaquaq</td>
<td>old woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aarluk</td>
<td>killer whale; timber wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aarluktuq</td>
<td>gets a killer whale; gets a timber wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aarlungajuq</td>
<td>keeps his/her/its head back; keeps his/her/its chin up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aarluqtuq</td>
<td>looks up; puts his/her/its head back; raises his/her/its chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aatituuqtuq</td>
<td>shakes hands with ... ; says hello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aavaqtuq</td>
<td>hunts around on foot; ventures inland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ablaangajuq</td>
<td><em>(also aplaangajuq)</em> has his/her/its legs spread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abluqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also apluqtuq)</em> takes a step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abluriq</td>
<td><em>(also apluriq)</em> doorstep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agiaq</td>
<td>file; tool used in carving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agiaqttaa</td>
<td>files it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agiaqtuq</td>
<td>files something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agiraq</td>
<td><em>(see uluaraut)</em> fiddle, violin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agiraqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see uluaraqtuq)</em> plays a fiddle, violin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agjaqttaa</td>
<td>carries him/her/it; hauls him/her/it; brings him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agjaqtuq</td>
<td>brings something; carries something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agjautik</td>
<td>wheelchair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agliruq</td>
<td>jawbone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aglu</td>
<td>seal’s breathing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aglualiuqtuq</td>
<td>makes a fishing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agluaq</td>
<td>fishing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agluqiutuq</td>
<td>a seal makes a breathing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agluqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see puuvjaqtuq)</em> it (animal) dives under water; it (animal) plunges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agluraqtuq</td>
<td>dives repeatedly; plays in water (of persons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiani</td>
<td>somewhere else; in a different place; in another place; elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiaq</td>
<td><em>(see paun’ngaq / paunngaq)</em> fruit; berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiaqtaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see paun’ngaqtaqtuq / paunngaaqtaqtuq)</em> goes gathering fruit; goes berry-picking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahijjijuq</td>
<td>prepares berries; cleans berries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahinni</td>
<td>elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiququq</td>
<td><em>(see navvaq)</em> piece of a broken object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiruqtuq</td>
<td>is damaged; is broken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahiruijuq</td>
<td>has an abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ahu</td>
<td><em>(see immaqaak)</em> maybe; probably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ai</td>
<td>eh; right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aihiqtuq</td>
<td>(see angilrauhiqtuq) is homesick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aijaa</td>
<td>(also) him/her/it; fetches him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aijuq</td>
<td>goes home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aik</td>
<td>(see ainnuaq) sister-in-law of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aikhiqtuq</td>
<td>(also -taq-, -tauti-, aijaa) fetches; goes to get something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aikhiutijaa</td>
<td>fetches something for him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ailaq</td>
<td>dampness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ailaqtuq</td>
<td>is damp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aingittuq</td>
<td>vest; has no sleeves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ainniq</td>
<td>crack in ice that remains open in spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ainnuaq</td>
<td>(see aik) sister-in-law of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aippaagu</td>
<td>next year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aippagutqikpat</td>
<td>the year after next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aippaangani</td>
<td>last year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aippaq</td>
<td>(see inuuqati) spouse; companion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aippirniq</td>
<td>(see Aippiut) Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aippiut</td>
<td>(see Aippirniq) Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiq</td>
<td>(d. attik, pl. attit) sleeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittaqtuq</td>
<td>opens her/his/its mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittaauqtuq</td>
<td>yawns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aitiiijuq</td>
<td>waits for someone to come home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuqtaa</td>
<td>gives him/her/it a gift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuqtuijuq</td>
<td>gives something to many persons; distributes something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuqtuq</td>
<td>gives a gift; gives something away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuuhiaq</td>
<td>a gift received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuuhiaqtuq</td>
<td>receives a gift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuun/aittuut/aittuuti</td>
<td>a gift given away; a present given away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aittuutigijaa</td>
<td>gives it as a gift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiviq</td>
<td>walrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiviqtuq</td>
<td>gets a walrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajagutaaq/ajakutaaq</td>
<td>rainbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajakutaaq/ajagutaaq</td>
<td>rainbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajanikittuq</td>
<td>there is a narrow space in between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajaniqtujuuq</td>
<td>there is a wide space in between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajapqumiarvik</td>
<td>a place to lean one's elbows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajaraaq</td>
<td>string game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajaraaqtuq</td>
<td>plays string games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajaraun/ajaraut/ajarauti</td>
<td>string used for string games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajji-</td>
<td><em>(see aajji-)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajjiqijuq</td>
<td>spits blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajuaq</td>
<td>a boil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajuiqhajaa</td>
<td>trains him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajulaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see tiggak)</em> a rutting male seal stinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajuqhittuq</td>
<td>cannot reach some place; is stuck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajuqtuq</td>
<td>cannot; is incapable; is unable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajurnarman/ajurnarmat</td>
<td>it can't be helped; there's nothing you can do; it's impossible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ajurnaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see nalunaqtuq)</em> is difficult or hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akhaarniq</td>
<td>fall of stone; scree; landslide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akhaktuq</td>
<td>rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akhaluun/akhaluut/akhaluuti</td>
<td>truck; car; vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akhaluutikkuuqtuq</td>
<td>goes by car/truck/vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akhatquq</strong></td>
<td>upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akhun</strong></td>
<td>try hard; go ahead; more effort; really ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akhunaaq</strong></td>
<td>rope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akhuuqtuq</strong></td>
<td>makes an effort; tries hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>aki</strong></td>
<td>counterpart; one of two; price (what is exchanged for something of equal value); other side of a body of water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiani</strong></td>
<td>across; on the other side (of a body of water); on the opposite shore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akihaqtuq</strong></td>
<td>challenges someone to a game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akittuq</strong></td>
<td>it is free; it doesn't cost anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akittuqtuqtaaq</strong></td>
<td>gets it for free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akikitqijaujuq</strong></td>
<td>it is cheaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akikittuq</strong></td>
<td>it is cheap; it is inexpensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akikittuqtuqtaaq</strong></td>
<td>gets it cheaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiliq</strong></td>
<td>pays for it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiliihiarijaa</strong></td>
<td>receives it as a payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akilliq</strong></td>
<td>located at the opposite end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akimahuqtuq</strong></td>
<td>(also akimajuktuq) always wins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akimaittuq</strong></td>
<td>loses a game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akimajuktuq</strong></td>
<td>(also akimahuqtuq) always wins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akimajuq</strong></td>
<td>wins a game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akin / akit / akiti</strong></td>
<td>pillow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiraq</strong></td>
<td>opponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiraqtigiktuq</strong></td>
<td>they (two) carry something together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiraqtuqtuq</strong></td>
<td>takes revenge on him/her/it; fights back at him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiraqtuqtuq</strong></td>
<td>fights; fights back; takes revenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akirariik</strong></td>
<td>two opponents; two enemies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akirarijaa</strong></td>
<td>has him/her/it as an opponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiraun/akiraut/akirauti</strong></td>
<td>yoke for carrying two water pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akirautik</strong></td>
<td>stretcher (for carrying injured person)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>akiruq</strong></td>
<td>knot in wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
akitujuq is expensive
akituvallaaqtuq is too expensive
akkiutaq plate
aktikkutariik two the same size
aktuqtaa touches him/her/it
aku tail piece of clothing
akujuq stirs; mixes
akukittuq is short (clothing); has a short tailpiece (clothing)
akuliak (see kiinaq, qauq) face
akuliarikhijuq recovers from an illness
akuliarktuq has a nice face
akkulliq the one in the middle
akulliqun/akulliqut/akulliquti middle child; something that is in the middle
akulrutaaqtuq goes in between
akun'nganiitutuq is located in between
akunniq the space in between
akuqtujuq is long (clothing)
akurun/akurut/akuruti skirt
akuttijuq punches dough; kneads dough; mixes something
akutuq Eskimo ice cream (a mixture of whipped fat, dried fish and berries, especially aqpit)
alaiqtuq wears out; bottom part is worn out (sole of shoe, etc...)
alappaa (see iijji) I’m cold; it’s very cold (weather)
alappaaqtuq (living thing) is cold
algaaq a pair of gloves
algaaq glove
algaijaqtuq (see algaiqhijuq) has cold hands
algaiqhijuq (see algaijaqtuq) has cold hands
algak (d. algaak) hand
algalaq club in a deck of cards (literally a small hand)
algauaq starfish (literally resembles a hand)
algaut/algaun/algauti wrist (human)
algghiijuq roasts something
algigtuq is burnt
algirnilaqijuq smells burnt
algu headwind
alguangajuq is bold, audacious, daring
alguitaq windscreen
algumuuqtuq travels against the wind
aliahuktuq is happy
alian it is boring
alianaigijaa is bored by him/her/it; makes fun of him/her/it
alianaittuq is disagreeable; is not funny; is not fun; is not enjoyable
alianaqtuq is funny; is agreeable; is fun; is enjoyable
aliiquhiqtuq is occupied; is busy; keeps himself/herself/itself busy
alikhaq young bearded seal; bearded seal skin used to make rope
aliktaa tears it; rips it
aliktuq tears; rips
aliktuqtaa tears it in several places; rips it in several pieces
alilaaqtuq can tear, rip
alilajuq (see titiraakhaq, titiraq) paper; cardboard
aliqak older sister of a male
aliqakhaq older step-sister of a male
aliqi long duffle sock; caribou-skin sock
allaijaijuq mends something; patches a rip
allaijaqtaa mends it; patches it
allaliqtuq  the weather is clearing up
allaqhijuq  wipes something
allaqtaa  wipes him/her/it
allarun/allarut/allaruti  towel
alraaq  afterbirth
alrujiqiji  electrician
aluaq  coal
alugvik  (see imiraqtuun, urviujaq) dog dish (a thing for licking)
aluijarvik  (see tumiraq, aalliraq) doormat
aluuktaa  licks him/her/it once
aluuktuq  licks once
aluuktuqtaa  licks him/her/it repeatedly
aluuktuqtuq  licks repeatedly
aluq  (d. allak) sole of a boot; sole of a foot
alurnaq  dog’s paw
aluun/aluut/aluuti  spoon
aluutinnuaq  teaspoon
alvat  (see aalliniq, qaaq) caribou-skin mattress; bottom bed cover made of caribou skin
amaamak  (also maamak) mother
amaamakhaq  (also maamakhaq, arnakhaq) step-mother
amaamaktuq  (also maamaktuq) a baby sucks milk; a baby nurses
amaamaun/amaamaut/amaamauti  (also maamaun) baby bottle
amaaqtuq  carries a baby on his/her/its back; packs a baby on his/her/its back
amaruaq  young wolf; wolf cub
amaruq  (pl. amaqqut) wolf
amaulik  male eider duck
amaulikkaaq  snow bunting (snowbird)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>amaun/amaut/amauti</td>
<td>woman's parka for packing a baby on her back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiakkut</td>
<td>pieces left over; remnants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amigaittut</td>
<td><em>(see inugiaktut, amihut)</em> are many; are numerous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amihut</td>
<td><em>(see amigaittut, inugiaktut)</em> many</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiiijaijuq</td>
<td>skins something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiiqtaa</td>
<td>skins it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiiqtuq</td>
<td>wears out; is worn out (of clothes); is skinned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiq</td>
<td><em>(d. ammak, pl. amrit)</em> sealskin; animal hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiraijaijuq</td>
<td>peels a fruit, vegetable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiraijaqtaa</td>
<td>peels it; skins it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiraq</td>
<td>peel of fruit, vegetable; skin of a fish; bark of a tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an'ngajuktuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also an'rajuktuq)</em> is out of breath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaanattiaq</td>
<td>grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaq</td>
<td>excrement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaqtaun/anaqtaut/anaqtauti</td>
<td>sewage truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaqtuq</td>
<td>defecates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anarnat</td>
<td>laxative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anarvik</td>
<td>toilet; bathroom; washroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anaujaa</td>
<td>clubs him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anautaq</td>
<td>a club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angaajjuvik</td>
<td><em>(see aturvik)</em> church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajuk</td>
<td>older sibling of the same sex; (older brother of a male; older sister of a female)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajukhaq</td>
<td>older step-sibling of the same sex; (older step-sister of a female; older step-brother of a male)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajugiik/-t</td>
<td>siblings of the same sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajukhiqun</td>
<td>eldest sibling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajun'nguq</td>
<td>(see nukan'nguq, ukuaq) brother-in-law of male (husband of wife's older sister); sister-in-law of female (wife of husband's older brother)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angajuqqaaq</td>
<td>parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angak</td>
<td>uncle on mother's side; mother's brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angatkuq</td>
<td>shaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anggiglijuq</td>
<td>grows; gets bigger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angijuq</td>
<td>(also -qpak, -rjuaq) tall; big; superior (in size, importance, strength etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angilaq</td>
<td>is back home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angilarvik</td>
<td>home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angilarauhiqtuq</td>
<td>(see aihiqtuq) is homesick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angilaraujuq</td>
<td>goes home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angilarauliqtuq</td>
<td>is on the way home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angiqtak</td>
<td>hummock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angiqtuq</td>
<td>says yes (verbally or by raising eyebrows); agrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angitigijuq</td>
<td>is as tall as ...; is as big as ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angitqijaq</td>
<td>the biggest one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angivittuq</td>
<td>is taken apart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angmagmaiq</td>
<td>capelin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angmarjuq</td>
<td>is open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angmaniq</td>
<td>opening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angmaqttaa</td>
<td>opens it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angmaqtirun</td>
<td>can-opener; bottle-opener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguqaqtuq</td>
<td>propels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguhalluq</td>
<td>male animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguhuuqtuq</td>
<td>is a skilled hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angujaa</td>
<td>catches it (a game animal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angujakti</td>
<td>warrior; soldier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angujaktut</td>
<td>are fighting a war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angujuq</td>
<td>gets a game animal; catches a game animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulajuq</td>
<td>chews a skin to soften it</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Nunavut Arctic College_
angun/angut/anguti  boy; man; human male
angunahuaqti  (also anguniaqti) hunter
angunahuaqtuq  (also anguniaqtuq) hunts
anguniaqti  (also angunahuaqti) hunter
anguniaqtuq  (also angunahuaqtuq) hunts
angunnait  men's clothing
angut/angun/anguti  boy; man; human male
angutikhaq  (see aappakhaq) step-father
angutituqtuq  has sex with a man
anguun/anguut/anguuti  propeller
ani/anik  (compare aqqaluaq) brother of a female
anijuq  goes out; is born
anikhaq  step-brother of a female
anikkurijuq  (arrow, bullet, etc.) goes right through
aniqhaaktuq  breathes
aniqhaumijaaqtuq  sighs
aniqtak  surely
anirniq  breath; soul
anitaa  puts him/her/it outside
aniu  snow used for making water
aniutaqtuq  fetches snow to make water
anmuktaa  lowers him/her/it
anmun/anmut  downward; to a lower area; downstream or downriver
anmuujuq  (see hituaqtuq) goes down; descends; goes downriver or downstream
annaktuq  escapes; is safe
anngun/annget/annguti  (see nirjun) game animal
anniruhuktuq  is stingy; won't share
annirutijaa  refuses him/her/it
annirutijaujuq  is refused something
annivik  birthday
annivilttutuq  is his/her/its birthday
annujjutijut  try to make each other laugh
annuktuq  frowns; is sad
anu  *(d. annuk, pl. annut)* harness
anujaa  harnesses it
anujijuq  harnesses something (an animal)
anuqhaaqtaaq  *(see anuraaqtaaq)* there is a light wind; is breezy; is drafty
anuqhilaqiliqituq  is getting windy
anuqhiquaqtuq  *(see anuraaqtaaq)* is windy
anuraaqtaaq  *(see anuqhiquaqtuq)* there is a light breeze
anuraiqituq  it is no longer windy; the wind has died down
anuri  wind
anurikituq  is a little windy
aphaqpallaijuq  *(also affaqpallaijuq)* falls with a crash
apihuqimujiq  *(see apiqjuq, apiqituq)* is in the snow
apiqjuq  *(see apiqimujiq, apiqituq)* is covered in snow
apiqijuq  asks a question
apiqhuivik  judge of a court
apiqihuqimujiq  asks for information
apiqhuqituq  court; courtroom
apiqhuqituq  asks; questions; interrogates
apiqhuuqtuq  a question
apiqhuuqtuq  the first snow in fall
apiqhuuqtuq  asks him/her/it
Apirijiaq  September
Apitilirvia  *(see apittaaq)* polar bear den
apittaaq  *(see apitiuivik)* polar bear den
apitiuqmujiq  hibernates
apitiuqmujiq  *(see apittaaq)* hibernation place; polar bear den
apittaaq  *(see apiqjuq, apiqimujiq)* is buried in snow
apkaluktaaqtuq  taps (makes a noise)
apkhaaqtuq  drops by on his/her/its way
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inuktitut Words</th>
<th>English Definitions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>apquhiniq</td>
<td>trail; path</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apquhiuqtuq</td>
<td>makes a road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apqun/apqut/apquti</td>
<td>road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apqutailiutaujuq</td>
<td>is in the way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apqutaiqtuq</td>
<td>there is no more roadway; there is no longer a road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apqutaittuq</td>
<td>there is no road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apqutinikttaa</td>
<td>makes room for him/her/it to pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aptunikitttuq</td>
<td>takes small steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aptuniqtujuq</td>
<td>takes large steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apun/aput/aputi</td>
<td>fallen snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see tulaktuq)</em> bumps into something; a boat lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apurvik</td>
<td><em>(see niujjivik, tulagvik)</em> dock; landing place for boat; a place to disembark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apurvikhaqhiuqtuq</td>
<td>looks for a place to land a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aputaijaajuq</td>
<td>takes the snow off someone or something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aputaijaqtaa</td>
<td>takes the snow off him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aputtaaq</td>
<td>snowdrift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqagu</td>
<td>tomorrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqagu ublaami</td>
<td>tomorrow morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqagu unnukpan/-pat</td>
<td>tomorrow evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqagu X-munngaqpan/-qpat/qan/-qqat</td>
<td>tomorrow at ____ o’clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqaguani</td>
<td>day after tomorrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqajat</td>
<td>seaweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqamaaktuq</td>
<td>plays the arm pulling game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqhaaqtaa</td>
<td>takes it away from him/her/it; seizes him/her/it; grabs him/her/it; snatches him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqhaaqtaujuq</td>
<td>is snatched; is seized; is grabbed; is taken away from him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqhailitaq</td>
<td>fur trim around cuffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqhaktuq</td>
<td>plays football</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
aqhalialaqijuq (see aqhalingialaqijuq) the northern lights are out; the aurora borealis is visible

aqhalingiaq (see aqhaliaq) northern lights; aurora borealis

aqhalingiaq/-t (see aqhalingiaq) northern lights; aurora borealis

aqhalingialaqijuq (see aqhalingialaqijuq) the northern lights are out; the aurora borealis is visible

aqhaluktuq it is drafty indoors

aqiamuk lower part of belly or abdomen

aqiaruq (see najjak) stomach

aqiaruq (see aqiaruriqtuq, naarliuqtuq, naarliqtuq) has a stomach ache

aqiaruq (see aqiaruriqtuq, naarliuqtuq, naarliqtuq) has a stomach ache

aqiattuqtuq is satiated; is full after eating

aqiatuhuktuq still feels full

aqiaviniq skin and flesh of the belly

aqilgiq rock ptarmigan

aqilgivik willow ptarmigan

aqilluqqaq fresh soft snow

aqilummaaq tender meat

aqittuq is tender or soft
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>aqpahijuq</th>
<th>starts running</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aqpajuaqtuq</td>
<td>runs away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqpaliutijuq</td>
<td>races</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqpattuq</td>
<td>runs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqpik</td>
<td>cloudberry; salmonberry (named for its colour)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqqaluakhaq</td>
<td>(compare anikhaq) younger step-brother of a female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqqaluaq</td>
<td>(compare ani) younger brother of a female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqtuliqtuq</td>
<td>is an invalid; is unable to manage alone; is too weak to manage alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqu</td>
<td>stern of a boat; rear part of a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquani</td>
<td>in the stern; in the rear part of a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqublingajuq</td>
<td>(also aqublingajuq) is crouched down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqubliqtuq</td>
<td>(also aqubliqtuq) crouches down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquhimajuq</td>
<td>visitor from out of town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquijuq</td>
<td>visits from out of town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquumuktuq</td>
<td>goes to the stern of a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquiti</td>
<td>driver; pilot; captain of a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquuttuq</td>
<td>drives a vehicle; pilots a plane; steers a boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquun/aquut/aquuti</td>
<td>rudder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ariujaa</td>
<td>is fed up with him/her/it; has had enough of him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arja</td>
<td>ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arjaijarvik</td>
<td>(see arjakuurvik) ashbin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arjakhaq</td>
<td>gun powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arjakuurvik</td>
<td>(see higaakuvik) (compare arjaijarvik) ashtray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Word</strong></td>
<td><strong>Meaning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arlingnaqtuq</td>
<td>is amazing; is unexpected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaaqutaq</td>
<td>female dog; bitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnakhaq</td>
<td><em>(see amaanamakhaq, maamakhaq)</em> step-mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnalluq</td>
<td>female animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnannait</td>
<td>women's clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaq</td>
<td>woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaqati</td>
<td>male or female cousin on mother's side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaqhiun/arnaqhiuti</td>
<td>woman's belonging; thing for women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaqtuqtuq</td>
<td>has sex with a woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnaruhiq</td>
<td>teenage girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnarvik</td>
<td><em>(see attak)</em> aunt; mother's sister (not father's sister)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnauniriik</td>
<td>married couple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arnautqiik</td>
<td>mating pair of animals; mates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arniqijuq</td>
<td>goes after a woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvaaq</td>
<td><em>(see arviqu)</em> young bowhead whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvak</td>
<td>side of the hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvinilik</td>
<td>six (one on the other side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvinilit aippaa</td>
<td>seven (a pair on the other side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvinilit hitamaat</td>
<td>nine (four on the other side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvinilit pingahuat</td>
<td>eight (three on the other side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arviqu</td>
<td><em>(see arvaku)</em> bowhead whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arviqtuq</td>
<td>gets a bowhead whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ata</td>
<td>listen; hush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ataaguuqtaa</td>
<td>passes under him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ataani</td>
<td>under; underneath; beneath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ataatattiaq</td>
<td>grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ataiqtuq</td>
<td>comes apart; comes loose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atajuq</td>
<td>sticks to something; is stuck to something; jumpsuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atan'ngujuq/-jaq</td>
<td>gives commands; is the boss, manager; is demanding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
atanikittuq short portage
ataniq manager; boss; God
atauhiinnaq only one; the only one
atauhiq one
atauttikkun in unison; all together
atauttikkuuqtut are doing something together; are doing something at the same time
atauttimuktait puts them together
atiqi parka
atiq (pl. atqit) name
atiqtuq goes walking on the ice to hunt seals (with guide dogs)
atiqujaanga she/he tells me to go walking on the sea ice to hunt seals
atirluaqtuq (also atiruaqtuq) is given a name that makes him/her/it ill all the time
atiruaqtuq (also atirluauqtuq) is given a name that makes him/her/it ill all the time
atpa murre
atqaqtuq goes down; comes down; steps down from ...
atqaujuq goes down; comes down; steps down from ...
atqin/atqit your name; names (plural)
atqun/atqut/atquti little stick used to trim the wick of a traditional lamp (qulliq)
atqunaqtuq gets lots (of game)
atqunarnirujuq the one who gets the most
attak (see arnarvik) aunt (father's sister, not mother's sister)
attariktuq is flat
attatak amulet
attiaq (see atiq, haunittiaq) a person named after a close relative
attiqtaa gives him/her/it a name
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>attiqtujuq</td>
<td>says the names of things; recites the names of things</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attirluaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also attirluaqtuq)</em> is given a name other than his/her/its own name; insults someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attirniq</td>
<td><em>(d. attirniik, pl. attirniit)</em> dimple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attiruaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also attiruaqtuq)</em> is given a name other than his/her/its own name; insults someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuaqtaun/atuaqtaut/atuaqtauti</td>
<td>axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atugaq</td>
<td><em>(pl. atukkat)</em> debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atukkiqtuq</td>
<td>has debts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atungaq</td>
<td><em>(d. atungak)</em> boot sole made from sealskin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atungaujaq</td>
<td><em>(see uqaujaq)</em> willow leaf (looks like a boot sole)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqttaa</td>
<td>uses it; sings it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqtitaa</td>
<td>lends something to him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also-tuq-)</em> uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see ingiuqtuq, huqullaaqtaq)</em> sings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqtuujaq</td>
<td>record album; CD; cassette tape; musical instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuqtuujaqtuq</td>
<td>music is playing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aturvik</td>
<td><em>(see angaaajjuvik)</em> church (singing place)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atuun/atuut/atuuti</td>
<td>music; record; song; hymn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>augiaq</td>
<td>blood clot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auguiqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see aunaaruiqtuq)</em> stops bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aujaq</td>
<td>summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aujiqaqtuq</td>
<td>goes to spend the summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aujuq</td>
<td>spends the summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aujuq</td>
<td>is rotten; is ripe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auk</td>
<td>blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aukhiqtuq</td>
<td>warms himself/herself/itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aukhiriaq</td>
<td>sugar (that which melts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aukhittiaqhimaittuq</td>
<td>is not completely thawed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aukhittiaqhimajuq</td>
<td>is completely thawed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auktirun/auktirut/auktirut</td>
<td>soldering iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auktuq</td>
<td>bleeds from the nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auktuqtaaqtuq</td>
<td>is already thawed out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auktuqtuqtuq</td>
<td>warms up; thaws easily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auktuqtuq</td>
<td>melts; thaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulajjun/aulajjut/aulajjuti</td>
<td><em>(see aulatti)</em> jiggling rod; jiggling rod (for jigging fish)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulajuq</td>
<td>moves in one spot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulatti</td>
<td><em>(see aulajjun)</em> jiggling rod; jiggling rod (for jigging fish)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulattiji</td>
<td>manager; supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulattijuq</td>
<td>jigs for fish; is jiggling for fish; manages; supervises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aullaaqhimajuq</td>
<td>stays out in camp; is away (out of town)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aullaqtuq</td>
<td>travels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aullaqhimakhaaqtuq</td>
<td>has been gone for a long time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aullaqtuq</td>
<td>departs; leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aullautiija</td>
<td>takes him/her/it along on a trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aulvik</td>
<td><em>(see quglugiaq)</em> hairy caterpillar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auma</td>
<td><em>(pl. aumait)</em> live coal; ember</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aumaallaktuq</td>
<td><em>(see uunaqtuq)</em> is hot (not used for weather)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aumajuq</td>
<td>is thawed out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aumaliuqtuq</td>
<td>is turning to embers/coal; is red hot; burning wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunaqtuq</td>
<td>bleeds; menstruates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunaaruiqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see auguiqtuq)</em> stops bleeding (menstruating)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunginnannguqtuq</td>
<td>is covered with blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aupajaaqtuq</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aupajaavjaktuq</td>
<td>pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aupajangajuq</td>
<td><em>(also aupajangattuq)</em> orange (the colour)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auttuq</td>
<td>ice has melted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
auviq  snowblock
auviuqtuq  cuts snowblocks
auvvivik  place to cut snowblocks (from the right kind of snow)
avaalaqiaq  (see uqpik) dwarf birch
avaliiyttuq  is alone
avalliiq  (see ungahitqiaq) the one that is farthest away
avalu  fence; surrounding area
avataani  around; beyond
avataaaqtut  they are playing the skin toss or blanket toss game
avataait  limbs of the body; extremities
avguijuq  cuts something up; slices something; divides it up
avgun/avgut/avgut  (see kigliq) border; division; boundary
avguqtaa  slices it; cuts it up
avguumattiarniq  share equally; be fair
aviktaa  cuts it in half; divides it in two
avin'ngaq  lemming

avittaa  divorces him/her; separates from him/her
avittuk  two are separated; two are divorced
avittuq  is divorced; is separated; leaves a group; leaves his/her/its relatives
haamirun/haamirut/haamiruti  apron
haattuq  is face to face with...;  faces something; is flat
haavitaa  launches it (a boat)
haavittuq  drifts away; is launched
haavraq  Red Phalarope (drifter)
hainngihuktuq  (also hainngiguhuktuq/hain'rihuktuq /hain'riguhuktuq) is regretful
hakhagiaq  Redpoll (small bird)
haki  father-in-law; mother-in-law
hakiak  breast bone
hakugiittuq  is weak; is not strong
hakugiktuq  is strong
hallaaqtuq  is just lying around
halraqtuq  they two bark at each other aggressively
halraqtuq  barks
halumailruq  a dirty spot; a stain
halumaittuq  is dirty
halumajuq  is clean
haluuqtuq  says hello
hamani  here
hamanirmiut  people from here
hamma  these right here
hamna  this place; here
hamunngauliqtuq  is coming here
Hanahuillun  Sunday
hanajaa  fixes it; works on it; makes it; repairs it
hanaji  (see havakti) builder; worker; repairman
hanajuq  (see havaktuq) fixes something; works on something; makes something
hanarrutit  tools
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hananngaut</td>
<td><em>(see Hivulliq)</em> Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanaqijuq</td>
<td>is busy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hangiaktuq</td>
<td>is jealous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hangujuq</td>
<td>wanders; changes direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hangutitaqtuq</td>
<td>zigsags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hani</td>
<td><em>(see haniraq)</em> side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haniani</td>
<td>beside him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanimun/hanimut</td>
<td>sideways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haniqpaijuq</td>
<td>brings it somewhere else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haniraq</td>
<td><em>(see hani)</em> side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanirarmik</td>
<td>wood plane (a tool for shaving wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanirarmiktuq</td>
<td>uses a wood plane (a tool for shaving wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanmijuq</td>
<td>faces something/someone; is against something/ someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanmitijuk</td>
<td>(two) are against each other; are opposed to each other; are facing each other; are interested in each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hannaiqtuq</td>
<td>is ready; has finished working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanningajulik</td>
<td>a cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapun/haput/haputi</td>
<td>fish weir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haqalikitaaq</td>
<td>butterfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haqiktaun/haqiktaut/haqiktauti</td>
<td>rake; broom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haqiktuq</td>
<td>sweeps; rakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haqpik</td>
<td>tail of a whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haqpingajuq</td>
<td>is splay-footed (has broad, flat feet turned outward)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatku</td>
<td>sharp tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatqiqtuq</td>
<td>shows up; comes into sight; appears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatqummiqhijuq</td>
<td>brings something/someone into view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatqummiqtaa</td>
<td>shows it; puts it in view; displays it; brings it into sight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hatqummiqtuq shows up; comes into sight; appears
haujaa buries it
haulluqtuq takes the marrow out of a bone
haulluun/haulluut/haulluti tool to take the marrow out of a bone
haumiani on his/her/its left
haumik left side
haumimni on my left side
haumingmuuqtuq is left-handed; goes to the left
haumingni on your left side
hauniq eggshell; pit or stone of a fruit; bone
haunittiaq (see atiq, attiaq) a person with the same name as you
haunittiarik two persons having the same name
havakti worker; employee
havaktuq works
havaqati co-worker
havarluquattainnanguqtuq needs frequent repairs
havgun/havgut/havguti stick to measure the depth of snow
havihuq iron; metal
havik knife (general term)

havikhaq (also havilqhaq) brass
havilqhaq (also havikhaq) brass
haviqquujaq rice
havvariiktuq works well
havvariuktuq works poorly or badly
havviqun hacksaw
higaakhaq cigarette paper
higaakuvik (see arjakuurvik) ashtray
higaaq cigarette
higaaqtuq smokes a cigarette
higaarjuaq cigar
higaarluk marijuana
higaarluktuq smokes marijuana
higaaqtuq (see qingaq) beak; snout
higguqquqtujuq long-beaked; long-nosed; long-snouted
higjaaq tarpaulin; skin used to cover a sled
higjaq ocean shore
higjariaq White-rumped Sandpiper (a shorebird)
hii yes
hiipangnittuq (see tariurnittuq) salty
hiirnaqtuq is sweet; sweet food
hiitquaq kneecap
hiitquaqtuq hurts his/her/its knee
hiitqumingajuq is kneeling
hiitquq knee; seal’s rear flipper
hiitquqtuq gets down on his/her knees
hiku ice (on a pond, lake, ocean)
hikuqtuq ice is forming; there is thin ice
hikuarniq (see qurlurniq, kuhirniq) icicle
hikuliaq bottle; glass
hikuiliaq young ice
hikun’ngiqtuq (also hikunngiqtuq/hikun’riqtuq) closes his/her/its eyes
hikun’riqtuq (also hikun’ngiqtuq/hikunngiqtuq) closes his/her/its eyes
hikunngiqtuq (also hikun’ngiqtuq/hikun’riqtuq) closes his/her/its eyes
Hikutirvia November
hikuun/hikuut/hikuuti container made of ice for food
hila outside; the outdoors; weather; mythical character Hila; knowledge
hilahiun/hilahiut/hilahiuti
barometer
hilalliq
the outermost layer
hilami
outside; in the outdoors
hilamittuq
is outside; is outdoors
hilaqqiqtuq
the weather is really nice
hilarjuaq
skies; world
hilarluk
(also hilaluk) bad weather; storm
hilarluktuq
(also hilaluktuq) is bad weather; is stormy
hilataani
on the outside of him/her/it
hiluraqtuq
takes a sip
hilviaq
hipbone
himmauhiktaa
trades it; exchanges it
himmauhiqtaa
replaces him/her/it; takes his/her/its place
hinaa
edge of lake, sea, river; shore; edge
hinaaguuqtuq
goes along the shore of a lake, sea, river
hinaani
at the edge of sea, river, lake; on the shore of a lake, sea, river
hinaaqhijuq
falls asleep
hingaijuq
is pregnant
hingik
point of land jutting out into a body of water; peninsula
hingiq
shoelace
hingirniq
ankle
hinigvik
bedroom; place to sleep
hinikhaaqtuq
sleeps for a long time
hinikhaq
fur trim on a parka
hiniktuq
sleeps
hinmiutaq
big char
hinnaktuqtuq
dreams
hinnakturni
in your dreams
hinnariktuq
sleeps well; sleeps soundly
hiqanaakhiun/hiqanaakhiut
(see ipualik) frying pan
/hiqanaakhiuti
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hiqiniq</td>
<td>sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiqiniq pulaliqtuq</td>
<td>sun sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiqiqtuq</td>
<td>makes a splash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiqiraqtuq</td>
<td>splashes repeatedly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiqqaqtuq</td>
<td>a wave crashes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiqquqtijjun/hiqquqtijjut</td>
<td><em>(also hiqquqttuq)</em> gun; rifle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/hiqquqtijjuti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiquulaaq</td>
<td>biscuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiquqtaa</td>
<td>shoots him/her/it with a gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiquqttuq</td>
<td>shoots with a gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiquiri gaataa</td>
<td>shoots at him/her/it; fires at him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiquiri qaqtuq</td>
<td>shoots at ...; fires a gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hitaakiq</td>
<td><em>(d. hitaakik)</em> stocking; (borrowed from English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hitamat</td>
<td>four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitamiut</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiti</td>
<td>burrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hitiliuqtuq</td>
<td>digs a burrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hittuqittuq</td>
<td>swallows the wrong way; chokes while drinking; spits up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hituaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see anmuujuq)</em> slides once; goes down; descends; goes downriver or downstream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hituaqtuutit</td>
<td>sled; toboggan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hitujuq</td>
<td>pants have fallen down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hituliqtuq</td>
<td>pants are falling down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiujjariktuq</td>
<td>has good hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiujjarluktuq</td>
<td>is hard of hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiulliuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also hiullukuq)</em> has an earache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiullukuq</td>
<td><em>(also hiulliuqttuq)</em> has an earache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiun/hiut/hiuti</td>
<td><em>(d. hiutiq)</em> ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiuraq</td>
<td>sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiurjuk</td>
<td>primus stove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiurjuktuuq</td>
<td>small fish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hunavut Arctic College*
hiurjuun/hiurjuut/hiurjuuti

hiurjuun/hiurjuut/hiurjuuti  grub-box
hivajaaqtuq  keeps on ringing (one long ring)
hivajaqtaaqtuq  rings
hivajaqtuq  rings once
hivajaun/hivajaut/hivajauti  bell; alarm; buzzer
hivu  front part of something; the future; what lies ahead
hivuanu  before him/her/it; in front of him/her/it
hivuaq  tooth; front incisor
hivuliqti  lead dog; leader
hivuliqtiliuqtuq  trains someone/something to be a leader
hivulirijaa  arrives before him/her/it; is ahead of him/her/it
hivulliq  the first one
Hivulliq  (see Hananngaut) Monday
hivullirmik  first of all
hivulliijuq  is the first; is ahead of others
hivumun/hivumut  ahead; to the future
hivunikhaqhiuqtuq  decides; makes plans; leads the way
hivuniq  front; before; that which has gone before (past); that which lies before (future); destination
hivuniqhikpaqtaa  explains to him/her/it; makes him/her/it understand
hivunniriiruqtaq  has already made up his/her/its mind
hivuralik  (d. hivurallak) fancy boot; mukluk with fancy shin piece
hivvuqtaa  wrings it out
hivvuqtuqtaa  wrings something out
huiqtuq  dies; passes away
hukatirun/hukatirut/hukatiruti  wrench
hukattuq  is tight
hukhamun/hukhamut  what for; why
hukkijaaqtuq  is doing the hokey dance
hukkinnaaq

stroud (a woolen material)

huli

still (duration); more of ...

hulijakhaq

material for making something; something to do

hulijakhaqhiuqtuq

is looking for something to do

huliva

what is he/she/it doing

hulivin/hulivit

what are you doing

huluk

(see mitqu) long feather of tail or wing

humi

where; in what place

humiitpa

where is he/she/it

humik/humin

what (used as the direct object of a sentence)

humiliqaak

anywhere; doesn't know where; I wonder where

humin/humik

what (used as the direct object of a sentence)

humin/humit

from where

humit/humin

from where

humiutauvin/humiutauvit

where are you from

humun/humut

to where

humunngaqqa

what time is it; where did she/he/it go

humunngauliqqin/-qit

where are you going

humunngauvin/-yit

where are you going

huna

(see hunak; pl. hunat) what

hunagaijaijuq

guts a fish

Nunavut Arctic College
hunagaq  fish guts
hunamiaqtuq  comes back empty-handed (from hunting, fishing)
hunamun/hunamut  where to; in which direction
hunauva  what is it
hunauvva  alas; so; what a surprise
hungajaqqtuq  green (resembles bile)
hungajangajuq  greenish-yellow (somewhat resembles bile)
hungaqq  gall bladder; bile
hunngittuq  nothing happens
huqqaq  baleen
huqullaaqtuq  (see atuqtuq, ingiuqtuq) sings
huraaqhiuqtuq  hunts small game
hurjuktuq  confronts; attacks
hurluk  nose; nasal cavity
hurluktuq  female eider duck
huukiaq  (see nauna) I wonder why; I don't know why; for whatever reason
hunngittuq  it's nothing; there's nothing there
huuq  why; what's the matter
huvaiqtuq  takes the eggs out of a fish
huvak  fish eggs; roe
igaji  a cook
igajuq  *(see niqiliuqtuq)* cooks
igalaaq  window
ig giaq  throat
igitaa  throws it away
igjuk  *(d. igjuuk)* testicle
iglaqtittijuq  makes people laugh; is comical
iglaqtuq  laughs
iglautigijaa  laughs at him/her/it
igliaq  uterus; womb
igliq  bed
ig lu  one of a pair; the other of a ___; snowhouse; house
igluaq  room
igluaqtuq  shoots to the side
iglugijik  a pair
igluittuq  one of a pair is missing; has no house
igluktuuqtuq  uses both of a pair
igluliqijji  house maintenance man
igluliuqti  house-builder
iglupiaqtuqtuq  uses only one of a pair
igunaq  aged meat
iguttaq  bee
ih  *(see imannaq)* no (slang)
ihajuq  molting bird; bird losing its feathers (can’t fly)
inhaqutaq  *(pl. ihaqutait)* branch of a tree
iharuq  *(d. ihaqquk, pl. ihaqquqt)* wing (of bird, plane, fly, mosquito)
ii hiq  smoke; dust; steam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ihivjuktuq</td>
<td>speaks with a low voice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihivjuraq</td>
<td>coiled spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihivriuqhiji</td>
<td>researcher; examiner; judge of quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihivriuqhijuq</td>
<td>judges something for quality; examines something; researches something; studies something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihivriuqtaa</td>
<td>judges him/her/it for quality; examines him/her/it; researches him/her/it; studies him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihivriuqtuq</td>
<td>studies (something); examines something; judges something; researches something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuani</td>
<td>at the end of it; at its extremity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuaqhijaa</td>
<td>corrects it; fixes it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuaqtuq</td>
<td>is correct; is right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuittuq</td>
<td>is wrong; is incorrect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuma</td>
<td>mind; thought; idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumaalugijaa</td>
<td>is concerned about him/her/it; worries about him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumaaluktuq</td>
<td>worries; is concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumagijaa</td>
<td>thinks about him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumagijauttiarniq</td>
<td>respect; be respected; be well thought-of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumaittuq</td>
<td>is absentminded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumajuq</td>
<td>thinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumakittuq</td>
<td>is mentally disabled; is thoughtless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumaliuqtuq</td>
<td>thinks about something; considers; makes a decision; comes up with an idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihumangnik</td>
<td>it's up to you (singular); you decide; it's your decision; it's your choice; your thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihummarluktuq</td>
<td>has bad thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihunngaq</td>
<td>skua (a predatory sea-bird called Jaeger, German for hunter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuuq</td>
<td>big lake trout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuuqiq</td>
<td>trout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ihuuriktuq</td>
<td>medium size lake trout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuktitut</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iigijaa</td>
<td>stares at him/her/it; looks attentively at him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iigijuq</td>
<td>looks attentively; stares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iigluktutuq</td>
<td>has poor eyesight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iihijuq</td>
<td>swallows something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiijaa</td>
<td>swallows it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiiji</td>
<td><em>(see alappaa)</em> the cold (temperature)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiijilaqijuq</td>
<td><em>(see alappaa)</em> the weather is very cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiijiraaluk</td>
<td>the weather is extremely dry and cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lijjirurvia</td>
<td>February (it gets really cold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illuut</td>
<td>slingshot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ililuktutuq</td>
<td>has a sore eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiqtaa</td>
<td>hides him/her/it; puts it out of view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiqtuq</td>
<td>hides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iiqtuqtuq</td>
<td>conceals himself/herself/ itself; hides himself/herself/itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ijarluktutuq</td>
<td>has sore eye(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ijaruqtuq</td>
<td>hurts his/her/its eye; pokes his/her/its eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ijaruvak</td>
<td>pupil of the eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iji</td>
<td>eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ijjuaqhijuq</td>
<td>mocks someone or something by doing imitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ijjuaqtaa</td>
<td>imitates him/her/it; copies him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikaaqtaa</td>
<td>goes across it; crosses over it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikaaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see itibjaataqtuq)</em> goes across; crosses over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikaaraq</td>
<td>crossing (a place to cross); isthmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikajuqtaa</td>
<td>helps him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikajuqtuq</td>
<td>helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikajuqtuq</td>
<td>helps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikhiq</td>
<td><em>(see qupak)</em> trim on a cloth parka cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikhivajuq</td>
<td>is sitting; is seated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikhivautaq</td>
<td>chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ikhun</td>
<td>Arctic Heather (fire-starter)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iki  open wound
ikijaa  puts him/her/it on board
ikijjuk  turn it on; light it
ikijuq  gets on board; embarks
ikilik  is wounded; has a wound
ikimajuq  is on board
ikipkaqtaa  sets fire to him/her/it
ikita  lights it
ikitaqtuq  starts a skidoo, truck, etc...; fires up an engine
ikittaaqtuq  is flammable
ikittaun  electrical switch
ikittijuq  lights a fire
ikittuq  is on fire; is burning
ikittut  a few; they are on fire; they are burning
ikkalruq  (also itkalruq) shallow water; reef; sandbar
ikkatuq  (also itkattuq) the water is shallow
ikkikhan/ikkikhat/ikkikhati  wood alcohol; medicinal alcohol (not for drinking)

ikkin/ikkit /ikkiti  (p. ikkitit) match; lighter
ikkitautikhaq  (see ikuallautikhaq) fire starter
ikpan/ikpat/ikpati  table
ikpataujaq  small table  

ikpiguhuktuq  senses something; feels something; is affected; is impacted  

ikpiguhungniq  (see ikpingnarniq) feeling; emotion; sensation  

ikpingnarniq  (see ikpiguhungniq) impact; effect; result; consequence; impression  

ikualajuq  burns up; burns down  

ikuallaktuq  starts burning  

ikuallautikhaq  (see ikkitautikhaq) something to start a fire with  

ikuhiun  elbow  

ikuhiungmiktaa  pokes him/her/it with his/her/its elbow  

ikuhiungmingaaktuq  leans on his/her/its elbows  

ikuhiun/ikuhiut/ikuhiuti  sling for the arm  

ikumajaaq  (see qilluqiqtuq) lightning  

ikumajuq  is turned on; is burning; is lit  

ikumaniq  flame  

ikummat  candle  

ikutiaqtuq  hurts his/her/its elbow  

ikuutaqtuq  drill  

ikuutaq  drills  

ikuutautit  drill bits  

ila  relative; part; piece  

ilaani  sometimes  

Nunavut Arctic College
ilaanilu  
(also ilaanittauq) see you again sometime
ilaaqtuqtaa  
patches it; adds a piece to it
ilagik  
two related persons
ilainnunngaqtaa  
puts him/her/it with the others
ilakuq  
(pl. ilakuit) leftover
ilannaq  
friend
ilannariik  
two friends
ilarahuktuq  
(also ilirahuktuq) is intimidated
ilaranaittuq  
(also iliranaittuq) is kind; is nice; is friendly
ilaranaittuq  
(also iliranaittuq) is kind; is nice; is friendly
ilaranaqtuq  
(also iliranaqtuq) is intimidating; is unkind
ilaruhiq  
relative; relation
ilaruhirijaa  
(see ilagijaa) is related to him/her/it; is his/he/its relation
ilaun/ilaut/ilauti  
scoop to remove ice from a fishing hole
ilaqutuq  
scoops the ice from a fishing hole
ilgaak/ilgak  
eyeglasses
ilarjuk  
orphan; abandoned child
ilifi  
(also ilphi) you (plural)
ilihaijaa  
(see ilihautijaa) teaches it
ilihaiji  
teacher
ilihaijuq  
teaches
ilihaqtaa  
learns it
ilihaqtuq  
learns
iliharvigijaa  
learns from him/her/it; it is his/her school
iliharvik  
(also sikuurvik) school
ilihautijaa  
(see ilihaijaa) teaches him/her/it
ilihimajara  
I know him/her/it; I am familiar with him/her/it
ilihimajuq  
knows; knows how
ilihimanngittuq  
does not know (how); is not familiar with ...
ilihimmariktuq  
learns fast; is intelligent
ilijaa  places it; puts it down
ilikkuuqtuq  (also ilikkuurujuq) is independent
ilikkuurujuq  (also ilikkuuqtuq) is independent
ilingajuq  is poor
ilingnik  you (as the object of a sentence); by yourself; on your own
iliphi  (also iliffi) you (plural)
ilipiruq  inner slipper
iliptik  the two of you
ilirahuktuq  (also ilarahuktuq) is intimidated
iliranaittuq  (also ilaranaittuq) is kind; is nice; is friendly
iliranaqtuq  (also ilaranaqtuq) is intimidating; is unkind
ilitarijaa  recognizes him/her/it
ilitarnaqtuq  looks familiar; can be recognized; is recognizable
iliuqrik  (also iliqrik) shelf; storage place
illaijut/illaijun/illaijuti  a comb
illaktut  are tangled
illaujaq  candle ice
iliqrik  (also iliqrik) storage place; shelf
illulik  diamond in a deck of cards
illuktutuq  is snowblind
ilu  frost formed inside the house; the interior
iluani  inside of it
iluittuq  is whole; is complete
ilujuq  is frosted on the inside
ilukittuq  can contain only a small quantity
iluliitutuq  has nothing inside
ilullilik  has something inside
ilulliik  long underwear; longjohns; underclothing (worn under pants)
ilulliq  innermost
ilumuuqtuq (see iqunngittuq) tells the truth
ilunngunaqtuq is cute
ilupaaq undershirt; inner parka with fur towards body
ilutujuq can hold a lot; can contain a lot
iluviq (d. iluviik, pl. iluvrit) grave
iluviqtaa buries him/her/it (a body)
iluvirvik graveyard
iluvruaq T-shirt
ilvit you (singular)
im'run/im'rut/im'ruti (also im'ngun) drinking glass
imaa (see imaatun) like this; this is how; in this way; do it this way
imaaqtuq falls into water
imaaatun (see imaa) like this; this way
imaiqtaa empties it
imaiqtittuq tide is out; low tide
imaiqtuq has been emptied
imaittuq is empty; is like this; thing (unspecified)
imani sometime ago
imannaaqtuq (see qinngijuq, niaqqulrujuq) says no
imannaq (see ih - slang) no
imaq water
imariktuq good fresh water
Imaruqtivia June (it turns to water)
imaruqtuq has turned to water; has melted (ice or snow)
imiaqtuq (see imiarjijuq) echoes
imiarjijuq (see imiaqtuq) echoes once
imiarjiraqtuq echoes more than once
imingajuq is drunk
imiq drinkable (potable) water
imiqtaa drinks it
imiqtaqti  water delivery man
imiqtaqtuq  fetches water
imiqtaun/imiqtaut/imiqtauti  water truck
imiqtuq  (also -tuq-, niuqqaqtuq, niuqhijuq)  drinks
imiraq  broth
imiraqtuun  (see urviujaq)  bowl
imiruktuq  (see immiqijuq)  is thirsty
imitqutailaq  Arctic Tern
immaqaak  (see ahu)  maybe; probably
immiqijuq  (see imiruktuq)  is thirsty
immiqtaa  fills it
immittuq  refills it
drowns
immikuqaq  homebrew
immiuquqtuq  melts ice or snow to make water; makes homebrew
imnaiq  sheep (cliff-dweller)
imnaq  cliff
imnunrit  (s. imuniq; d. imunik)  wrinkles (on face...)
in'ngaqtuq  leaks
in'ngutaq/in'rutaq  grandchild
in'rutaq/in'ngutaq  grandchild
ingattaqtuq  is getting worse
ingilraan/-raat  a long time ago; formerly
ingittuq  sits down
ingiuqtuq  (see atuqtuq, huqullaaqtuq)  sings a drumdance song
ingmiqtuq  hums
ingnak  flintstone
ingniq  fire
ingniquhiqiji  mechanic
ingniqun/ingniqut/ingniquti  motor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ingniqutilik</td>
<td>motor boat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ingnirvik</td>
<td>stove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ingutaaqtuq</td>
<td>moves about; is agitated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ini</td>
<td>place; space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inikhaittuq</td>
<td>there is no place; there is no space; there is no room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inikhaqaqtuq</td>
<td>there is space; there is room; there is a place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inikhaqqukittuq</td>
<td>there is little room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inikhaqqquqtujuq</td>
<td>(see initujuq) there is lots of room; there is enough space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ininikhijuq</td>
<td>makes room for someone/something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ininiktaa</td>
<td>makes room for him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iniqtuq</td>
<td>finishes; is finished; is ready; is complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inirnikhaq</td>
<td>middle-aged person; adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inirniq</td>
<td>adult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iniruajuq</td>
<td>follows a manmade trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>init</td>
<td>sled trail; manmade trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initujuq</td>
<td>(see inikhaqqquqtujuq) there is a lot of room; there is a lot of space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innaqtuq</td>
<td>goes to bed; is lying in bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuaqtaa</td>
<td>(see tuqutaal) kills him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuaqtaiujuq</td>
<td>(see tuqutaajuq) is killed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuaqtujuq</td>
<td>(see tuquttijuq) kills someone; is killed by someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuarullik</td>
<td>dwarf; Inuit mythical character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inugaq</td>
<td>(pl. inukkat) toe; finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inugiaktut</td>
<td>(see amigaittut, amihut) there are many; they are numerous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuhaaaq</td>
<td>newborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inuilaq uninhabited place; place where nobody lives
Inuinnaq a real Inuk; an Eskimo person
Inuinnaqtun in an Eskimo way; like an Inuinnaq; the language of the Inuinnait
inuittuq there is nobody there
inuk person; human being
inukharijaa unexpectedly meets him/her/it
inukhijuq meets someone by chance
inukhuk rock cairn; land marker
inukpagjuaq giant; Tunniq
inutquaq old man
inuuhuktuq teenaged boy
inuujaq doll
inuujuq is alive; is a person
inuuqati (see aippaq) person of the same age; partner; spouse
inuuqatigijaa accompanies him/her; is his/her spouse; lives with him/her
ipigaun lever
ippiqtuq is dull; is no longer sharp
ipijuq suffocates; smothers
ipikhaijuq sharpens something
ipikhaqtaa sharpens it
ipikharniq sharp edge of knife, axe; cutting edge of a knife, axe
ipikhaun sharpener
ipiktuq is sharp
ipiqtuq is tied (with a rope or chain)
ipirakhat (see kanguujaq) mantle for a lamp; Arctic Cotton used as a wick in traditional lamp (qulliq)
ipiraq wick
ipiutaq chain or rope to tie dogs or boats
ippakhaani (also ikpakhaani) day before yesterday
ippakhaq (also ikpakhaq) yesterday
ippakhaq ublaami (also ikpakhaq uplaami) yesterday morning
ippakhaq x-munngarman/-t (also ikpakhaq) yesterday at _ o’clock
iptiqtuq has no more flavour
iptiittuq has no flavour
ipu handle
ipualik (see hiqanaqhiun) pot or pan with a handle; frying pan

ipulvik (see paurvik) oarlock
ipummingajuq keeps his/her/its mouth closed
ipummiqtuq closes his/her/its mouth
iqalgagiaq (also iqilgagiaq) Sabine’s gull
iqalliqijut get lots of fish
iqaluk fish of the salmonid family (char, trout)
iqalukhiun fishnet; fishing rod
iqalukhiuqtuq is fishing
iqalukpik Arctic Char
iqalutuq catches a fish
Iqaluktuuttiaq good fishing place (Cambridge Bay)
iqaluqarvik container to hold fish
iqhigijaa (see kappiagijaa) is frightened by him/her/it; is afraid of him/her/it; is scared of him/her/it;
iqhijuj (also iqalgagiaq) Sabine’s gull
iqhijuq (see kappiahuktuq) is scared; is frightened; is afraid
iqilgagiag  (also iqalgagiaq) Sabine's gull
iqhinaqtuq  (see kappianaqtuq) is scary; is frightening
iqhiqpak  molar (back tooth)
iqiahuktuq  is lazy
iqiahuujuq  is habitually lazy
iqingajuaq  has curly hair; is in a kneeling position
iqitaan  hugs him/her/it
iqitquq  little finger
iqqakuuq  garbage
iqqakuuqtuq  garbage man
iqqakuurun/iqqakuuruti  garbage truck
iqqanaiqtuq  (also itqanaiqtuq) is ready
iqqaqtuq  throws something
iqquk  heart in a deck of cards (literally buttocks)
(d. iqquk)  (see nuluq) human buttock
iqquq  (see haglujuq) cheats; lies; does not tell the truth
(d. iqquq)  (see haglujuq) always cheats; always lies
iqujuq  (see haglujuq) cheats; lies; does not tell the truth
iquutiquq  (see haglujuq) always cheats; always lies
iquutikhaun/iquutikhaut/iquutikhauti  toilet paper
irinahuktuq  rushes around; is in a hurry
iritaqtuq  plucks a bird
irmiun/irmiut/irmiuti  soap; detergent
irnikhaq  step-son
irniq  son
irnituaq  only son
itibjaaq  (also itipjaaq) portage
(d. itibjaaq)  (also itipjaaq) portage
itibjaaq  (also itipjaaq) portage
itibjaaqtuq  (also itipjaaq) portage
itibjaaqtuq  (also itipjaaq) portage
itikaaqtuq, see ikaaqtuq) crosses over; portages
itigak  foot
itijuq  is deep
itiktaqtuq has diarrhea
itimak palm of hand
itingmiktaa kicks him/her/it
itibjaaqtuq (also itipjaaqtuq) (see ikaaqtuq) crosses over
itiq anus
itiqtuq enters; comes in
itiruq strong urine
itkiq gum (of the mouth)
itqakhaijuq tries to remember
itqanaijaqtuq gets ready
itqanaiqtuq (also iqqanaiqtuq) is ready
itqaqtuq remembers
itqarijaa remembers him/her/it
Itqiliq an Indian person; a Dene person
itqiq louse egg; nit
itqujaq sea urchin
itquqtuq sits on her/his/its eggs; guesses it
ittuaqtuq looks in
ittuq is ...
ituk milk
iukkaqtuq (see kataktuq) falls
ivajuq nests; nurses its young
ivalu sinew (for sewing)
ivalukhaq thread
ivalukhaun spool for thread
ivgun/ivgut/ivguti napkin; wiper; rag; cloth for wiping
iviangiilitaq brassiere
iviangiq (d. iviangik) breast
ivik (pl. ivgit) blade of grass
ivitaaruq spawning char
ivjaqun/ivjaqut/ivjaquti (also ivjarun) scarf wrapped around face; dog muzzle; surgical mask
ivjaruhiqtaa puts a scarf around someone’s face; puts on a surgical mask; muzzles it

ivjaruhiqtuqtaa wraps a scarf around it (someone’s face, dog’s muzzle); is muzzling it

ivjarun/ivjarut/ivjaruti (also ivjaqun) scarf around face; surgical mask; dog muzzle

ivjuhiliqtaa makes it thicker

ivjuhiliqtuq thickens by itself

ivjujuq is thick

ivjurnauti special friend; someone you really care about

ivujuq the ice is piled up

juus juice
kaaktuq

kaaktuq is hungry
kaapi (also kaaphi/kaaffi) coffee
kaapiliut coffee pot
kaavjiq tip of parka hood
kablaq bearberry
kahaktaa barely touches him/her/it; grazes him/her/it
kaimalluriktuq circle
kaipiktijjutijuk they two miss each other by going in different directions, or at different times
kaiptaq spinning top
kaivaluaqtuq spins around; goes around something
kaivittuq spins; swirls
kaivjaqtaa coils it; spins it around something
kajangnaqtuq is dangerous because it could injure
kajumiittuq is slow
kajumiktuq is fast
kajuqtuq (see marlungajuq) red fox; brown
kakaktuq carries something on his/her/its shoulders
kakilahaaq the feeling of having pins and needles
kakilahaijuq gets pins and needles in a limb
kakilakahak smelt (fish)
kakillarnaq thorn
kakiniq facial tattoo
kakivak (see nuijaaqpak) leister; three-pronged fishing spear
kakkiijaun/kakkiijaut/kakkiijauti tissue; kleenex
kakkiktuq blows his/her/its nose
kakkiliqtuqtuq (see niurmiktuq) sniffles
kakkiviaq upper lip and groove under nose
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kalliqtuq</td>
<td>(see kalluguqtuq) it is thundering, there is thunder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kalluguqtuq</td>
<td>(see kalliqtuq) there is thunder; it is thundering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kalluk</td>
<td>thunder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kamiiijaqtuq</td>
<td>takes his/her/its boots or shoes off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kamik</td>
<td>(d. kammak; pl. kamngit) boot; shoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kamiktuq</td>
<td>has his/her/its boots or shoes on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kamiktuqtuq</td>
<td>puts his/her/its boots or shoes on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kan'nguhuktuq</td>
<td>(also kannguhuktuq) is shy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanajuq</td>
<td>sculpin; bullhead (type of small fish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanajuraq</td>
<td>small sculpin; small bullhead (type of small fish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanangnaq</td>
<td>north wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanangnaqtuq</td>
<td>the wind is blowing from the north</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqbihurnaqtuq</td>
<td>(see uingairnaqtuq) is easy to understand (of language, manner of speech)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqhijaa</td>
<td>(see uingaiqtaa) understands him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqhijuq</td>
<td>(see uingaiqtuq) understands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqhimaittuq</td>
<td>(see kangiqhimanngittuq, uingajuq) does not understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqhimanngittuq</td>
<td>(see kangiqhimanngittuq, uingajuq) does not understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kangiqhuk</td>
<td>bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanguq</td>
<td>Snow Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanguujaq</td>
<td>(see ipirakhat) Arctic Cotton (resembles Snow Goose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanivaun/kanivaut/kanivauti</td>
<td>diaphragm in the chest cavity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanna</td>
<td>that one down there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kannguhuktuq</td>
<td>(also kan'nguhuktuq) is shy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kannujaq</td>
<td>copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapihijuq</td>
<td>stabs someone/something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapihik</td>
<td>fish scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapihilik</td>
<td>whitefish; a fish that has scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapijaa</td>
<td>gives him/her/it an injection; stabs him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapijuq</td>
<td>stabs himself/herself/itself; gives himself/herself an injection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapittuq</td>
<td>is tight (of clothing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kappiagijaa</td>
<td>(see iqhigijaa) is afraid of him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kappiahuktuq</td>
<td>(see iqhijuq) is in distress; is alarmed; is scared; is afraid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kappianaqtuq</td>
<td>(see iqhinaqtuq) is distressing; is alarming; is scary; is frightening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapuraun/kapuraut/kapurauti</td>
<td>fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapuun/kapuut/kapuuti</td>
<td>harpoon; spear; injection needle; spade in deck of cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kataktaa</td>
<td>drops him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kataktuq</td>
<td>(see iukkaqtuq) drops; falls; falls off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katilvik</td>
<td>(also katimavik) meeting place; gathering place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katimajut</td>
<td>are having a meeting; are together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katimavik</td>
<td>(see katilvik) meeting place; gathering place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katittait</td>
<td>gathered them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katittijuq</td>
<td>gathers something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katittut</td>
<td>are gathered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kattuaq</td>
<td>bicep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katuktuq</td>
<td>beats the drum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katuun/katuut/katuuti</td>
<td>stick for beating a drum; drum stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kaugvik</td>
<td>anvil; stone on which to crack bones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kautaujaq</td>
<td>hammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kauttuaq</td>
<td>pocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kauttuarminunngaqtaa</td>
<td>puts it in his/her own pocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kauttuarmiutarijaa</td>
<td>keeps it in his/her/its own pocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kia</td>
<td>whose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiahik</td>
<td>(d. kiattik) shoulder blade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kiahirutilik  cross-fox
kialaqijuq  (see kijjilaqijuq)  the weather is warm
kigaqtuq  (see kigiqtuq)  (human) gnaws
kigiaq  beaver
kigiqtuq  (see kigaqtuq)  it (animal) gnaws
kiglingani  at its edge; on his/her/its border; on his/her/its boundary
kigliq  (see avgun)  end; border; boundary
kiglukkuuqtuq  goes the wrong way
kiguhiqiji  (also kigutiliqiji)  dentist
kiguhiqijuq  brushes or works on his/her/its teeth
kiguhiqqun/kiguhiqqut  dental instrument; toothbrush
/kiguhiqqutqi
kigulliuqtuq  has a toothache
kigun/kigut/kiguti  (pl. kigutit)  tooth
kigutaijaqtaa  pulls out his/her/its tooth
kigutaiqtuq  has no more teeth
kiguangirnaq  blueberry
kigutigikhaqtuq  brushes his/her/its teeth
kigutigikhaun/kigutigikhaut  toothbrush
/kigutigikhauti
kigutiliqiji  (also kiguhiqiji)  dentist
kihajjariktuq  (a boat) is well anchored
kihaq  anchor
kihaqtuq  (a boat) is anchored
kihiani  (also kihimi)  only him/her/it; but
kihimi  (also kihiani)  only him/her/it; but
kihimngiuqtuq  stays alone
kihimngiurumajuq  wants to be alone
kii  (see kiluuttaq)  key
kiihijuq  bites someone/something
kiijaq  bites him/her/it
kiiliqtaa  (see kiluuttaqtaa)  locks it
kiilliq  the farthest out at sea
kiinaq (see akuliaq, qauq) face; forehead
kiinaruq mask
kijjak fever
kijjaktuq has a fever
kijjilaqijuq (see kialaqijuq) the weather is warm
kijuaqtuqtuq aims at something with a gun (or other object)
kikhuk fireplace (made with rocks)

kikiak nail (for building)
kikiaktaa nails it
kikiaktuqtaa nails it in several places
kikkariktuq square
kikturiaq mosquito
kikturiillitaq mosquito net
kilgavik Peregrine falcon
kilgavikpak Gyrfalcon
kiliqtaa cuts him/her/it
kiliqtuq cuts himself/herself/itself
killaijaijuq mends a seam
killaijaqtaa mends it (a seam)
kiluaqtuq becomes unstitched
kiluuttaq (see kii) latch; lock
kiluuttaqtaq (see kiiiliqtaa) locks it
kimik (see kinamik) whom
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kimik atiqaqqin</td>
<td><em>(see kinauvin, kina atqit)</em> what’s your name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kina</td>
<td><em>(d. kitkuk; pl. kitkut)</em> who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kina atqin</td>
<td><em>(see kinauvit, kimik atiqaqqit)</em> what’s your name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinamik</td>
<td><em>(see kimik)</em> whom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinauvit</td>
<td><em>(see kina atqin, kimik atiqaqqin)</em> what’s your name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingmautik</td>
<td><em>(see tiggituk)</em> pliers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingniktaq</td>
<td>Russian dance (kicking one’s heels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingmingnak</td>
<td>cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingmitquq</td>
<td>heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinguani</td>
<td>in the rear part of ...; at the end of ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingulliq</td>
<td>the last one; rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingullirmi</td>
<td>the last time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kingumut</td>
<td>backwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinguniq</td>
<td>empty gun shell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinguq</td>
<td>krill (resembles a small shrimp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinnguqtaa</td>
<td>misses him/her/it; wishes him/her/it back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipaqati</td>
<td><em>(see nanguqati)</em> teasing partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipataa</td>
<td>teases him/her/it; is kidding him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipattijuq</td>
<td>teases someone; is kidding someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipihihajuq</td>
<td>has been cut off; is severed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipijaa</td>
<td>cuts it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipijuq</td>
<td>cuts something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipkaq</td>
<td>bone for gnawing or picking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipkaqttaa</td>
<td>gnaws it; picks at it; chews on it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipkaqtuq</td>
<td>gnaws a bone; picks a bone; chews a bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kipkariktuq</td>
<td>bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kitautiqtuq</td>
<td>passes at a distance; stays in the offing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kitittijuq</td>
<td>counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kitkuk</td>
<td><em>(see kina)</em> who (two people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kitkut</td>
<td>(see kina) who (more than two people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiuuja</td>
<td>answers him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiujuq</td>
<td>answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivanmun</td>
<td>eastward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivgaluk</td>
<td>muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivgaq</td>
<td>servant; maid; domestic helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivgaqtuqtuq</td>
<td>works as a servant/maid; does domestic work for someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivijuq</td>
<td>sinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiviktaa</td>
<td>lifts him/her/it up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivjaqtaa</td>
<td>cuts it with scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivjautik</td>
<td>scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kivvin</td>
<td>(see titqaun) weight for a fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuapigaq</td>
<td>(pl. kuapikkat)(see qimirluk) vertebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuapikkat</td>
<td>(sg. kuapigaq)(see qimirluk) vertebrae; backbone; spinal column; spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kublu</td>
<td>(also kuplu) thumb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhiqtaqtauq</td>
<td>drips repeatedly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhiqtuq</td>
<td>drips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhirniq</td>
<td>a drop; a drip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhiqtaqtaq</td>
<td>(see hikuarniq, qurlurniq) icicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhirnirit</td>
<td>puddles made by something dripping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kujaktuq</td>
<td>has sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukiijaun</td>
<td>nail clipper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukik</td>
<td>fingernail; toenail; claw; talon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukiktaa</td>
<td>(see tigliktuq) steals it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukiktuq</td>
<td>(see tigliktuq) steals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukuktuq</td>
<td>is itchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kukukuulaq</td>
<td>Coca-Cola; soft drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kulavak</td>
<td>female caribou (cow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumak</td>
<td>louse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumiktuq</td>
<td>scratches an itch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuniktaa</td>
<td>kisses him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuniktuq</td>
<td>kisses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuplu</td>
<td>(also kublu) thumb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuttuq</td>
<td>chewing gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuugaq</td>
<td>river</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuugarjuk</td>
<td>(see kuutiruq) creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuummiujaaqtuq</td>
<td>whistles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuunngajuq</td>
<td>his/her/its feet are turned in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuutiruq</td>
<td>(see kuugarjuk) creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvijaa</td>
<td>spills it; pours it out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvijuq</td>
<td>spills; runs over; overflows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjaq</td>
<td>fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjaqhuqtuq</td>
<td>checks a fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjaqtua</td>
<td>catches it with a fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjaqtuqtuq</td>
<td>(see kuvjiqtuq) sets a fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjin</td>
<td>netting needle (to repair fish nets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuvjiqtuq</td>
<td>(see kuvjaqtuqtuq) sets a fish net</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
maamak (also amaamak) mother
maamakhaq (also amaamakhaq, arnakhaq) step-mother
maamaktuq (also amaamaktuq) nurses; sucks milk
maamaun/maamaut/maamauti (also amaamaun) baby bottle
mahak melting snow
mahaktuq snow is melting
mahik gills of a fish
mahuk/mahu edible root
majuaqtuq (also majuraqtuq) climbs up; goes uphill; goes upriver
majuqqaqa side of a mountain
majuraqtuq (also majuaqtuq) climbs up; goes uphill; goes upriver
majurautaq/majuraun (see tunmiraq) ladder
majurautit (see tunmiraq) stairs
makanngittuq misses the target when shooting
makaqhuqtuq is good at shooting; is good at hitting the target
makaqtaa shoots it/him/her; gets it by shooting
makitaq sets it upright; stands it up
makittuq gets up from a prone or sitting position; stands up from prone or sitting position
makkaq diaper
makpiraad book; magazine
makpiraaqarvik library
makpiraq page
makpiraqtuq turns the page
maktaq muktuk (edible part of whale skin; not blubber)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>malik</td>
<td>wave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maliktaa</td>
<td>follows behind him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maliriq</td>
<td>(also qaqhauq, tuullik) Arctic loon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallaujuq</td>
<td>follows behind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malliqtuq</td>
<td>there are waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malriak</td>
<td>(also malriak) twins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malrijuq</td>
<td>has twins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malrik</td>
<td>(also malriak) twins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malruiqtuqtuq</td>
<td>does it twice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malruk</td>
<td>two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malrunnguqtait</td>
<td>divides them into two piles, groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malruraaqtuq</td>
<td>catches, gets two of something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malruuktatqtut</td>
<td>are going two at a time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamaittuq</td>
<td>has a bad taste; smells bad; is sour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamaqhungnittuq</td>
<td>smells good (of food)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamaqtuq</td>
<td>is delicious; tastes good; smells good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamarijaa</td>
<td>likes the taste/smell of it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamiahujuittuq</td>
<td>never gets angry; never loses his/her temper; is always patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamiahuktuq</td>
<td>is disgruntled; is annoyed; is impatient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamianaq</td>
<td>sorry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamittuq</td>
<td>is cured; heals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maniilaq</td>
<td>rough ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maniillat</td>
<td>patches of rough ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manik</td>
<td>money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maniliqiji</td>
<td>treasurer; accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mannik</td>
<td>(pl. manniit) egg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manniliujuqtuq</td>
<td>lays an egg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqijuq</td>
<td>flows; leaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maraaqtuq</td>
<td>whimpers (of dogs); howls with pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marluk</td>
<td>mud</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Nunavut Arctic College_
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>marlungajuq</td>
<td>(see kajuqtuq) brown (resembles mud)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mihiktuq</td>
<td>jumps in the air; jumps over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mihuktuq</td>
<td>soaked with liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mihuraq</td>
<td>aged blubber (used to dip food in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikhaanun</td>
<td>towards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikhijuq</td>
<td>shrinks; gets smaller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikigaq</td>
<td>raw meat; raw fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikijuq</td>
<td>(also -nnuaq, -arjuk) is small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikiliraq</td>
<td>ring finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikilirarmiaq</td>
<td>ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikkirun</td>
<td>bait on a hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millalauqtuq</td>
<td>(see mittaqtuqtuq) lands slowly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milugiaq</td>
<td>blackfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milulitaq</td>
<td>cap under lid of a baby bottle to prevent leaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milukaqtuq</td>
<td>sucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milukattak</td>
<td>wasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milvik</td>
<td>(also mivvik) airstrip; landing strip, place to land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimiq</td>
<td>side of buttock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minguk</td>
<td>paint (like a fresh layer of powder snow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minguktaa</td>
<td>paints it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mingulilaqijuq</td>
<td>there is blowing, powder snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minguliq</td>
<td>falling powder snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minguliqtuq</td>
<td>paints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minguliruqtuq</td>
<td>powder snow is falling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minihiitaq</td>
<td>minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minilaqijuq</td>
<td>drizzles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miniq</td>
<td>drizzle; very light rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minittailijaa</td>
<td>puts it aside for someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mipku</td>
<td>dry meat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
miqhuqtaa  sews it; stitches him/her/it up
miqhuqtitaq  sewing machine

miqhuqtuq  sews
miriaqtuq  vomits
mirraq  newborn baby
mitiinnaq  female King Eider duck
mitiq  duck
mitquiqhijuq  scrapes hair or fur off a hide
mitquiqtaa  scrapes the hair or fur off it (a hide)
mitquiqtuq  has no more hair, fur, feathers; has shed all its hair, fur, feathers
mitquikittuq  has short hair
mitquq  (pl. mitquq) (see nujq, tingiq, huluk) fur; human body hair; feather
mitquq  (pl. mitquq) sewing needle
mitquq  (pl. mitquq) (see millalauq) lands slowly
mittarvik  airport
mittuq  bird or plane lands
mivvik  (also milvik) landing strip; airstrip; place to land
mumiqtuq  (see numiqtuq) dances
munaqhi  nurse
muqpak  ball
muqpaujaq  flour; bannock; bread (resembles a ball)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>naalaktuq</td>
<td>listens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naalaun/naalaut/naalauti</td>
<td>radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naammajjavutit</td>
<td><em>(d. naammajjavutik, pl naammajjavuhi)</em> stay well; take care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naammaktuq</td>
<td>is enough; is sufficient; is all right; is fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naarliqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see aqiarurliuqtuq, aqiarurliqtuq, naarliuqtuq)</em> has a stomach ache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naarliuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see aqiarurliuqtuq, aqiarurliqtuq, naarliuqtuq)</em> has a stomach ache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagjuk</td>
<td>antler; horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagjungmiktaa</td>
<td>gores him/her/it with antlers or horns; hits him/her/it with antlers or horns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagligijaa</td>
<td>pities him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naglingnaqtuq</td>
<td>is pitiful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagluqitaqtuq</td>
<td>juggles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nahaq</td>
<td><em>(see naharaq)</em> parka hood; hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naharaq</td>
<td><em>(see nahaq, titqiaq)</em> hat; cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nahaullik</td>
<td>Lapland Longspur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naimajuq</td>
<td>smells something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naittuq</td>
<td>is short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>najak</td>
<td>younger sister of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>najakhaq</td>
<td>younger step-sister of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>najjak</td>
<td><em>(see aqiaruq)</em> belly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>najuqttaa</td>
<td>stays with him/her/it; lives with him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakahuk</td>
<td>bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakahungnaq</td>
<td>calf of a leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakin/nakit</td>
<td>from where</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakin pijat</td>
<td>where did you get it from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nakiqtuq</td>
<td>is flat; is straight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
nakit qaivit  where did you come from
nakkaqtuq  falls through (ice, floor...)
nakujuq  cross-eyed
nakuugijaa  likes him/her/it
nakuugilluanngitaa  does not like him/her/it very much
nakuuginngitaa  does not like him/her/it
nakuujuq  is good
nakuunngittuq  is bad
nalariaq  horizontal ridgepole of tent
nalaumajuq  fits just right; fits well
naliak  which one (of two)
naliat  which one (of many)
nalrujuq  goes in a straight line
nalujaa  does not know him/her/it; cannot figure it out; finds it confusing
nalujuq  confused; cannot figure it out; does not know what to do
naluktuq  wades into water
nalunaqtuq  (also naunaqtuq) is difficult; is hard to understand
naluujaqtuq  swims
naluujauti  bathing suit; swimsuit
nalvaaqtaa  finds it by chance
nangiaqtuittuq  brave; not scared of going in boats, planes or on ice
nangiaqtuq  is afraid to go on ice, boat or plane; is afraid of falling or falling through
nangiarnaqtuq  is dangerous (of ice, water, boat, plane)
nangiqtuq  stands up
nangirvigijaa  stands on it
nangmaktuq  back pack; pack sack
nangmaktuq  packs something on the back; carries something on the back
nangmautaq  strap around the chest for securing a backpack
nanguqati  *(see kipaqati)* teasing partner
nangutaa  teases him/her/it; picks on him/her/it
nanguitiqatigiiktuk  *(see kipaqatigiiktuk)* they (two) tease each other
nanguttijuq  teases someone; picks on someone
nani  where; in what place; at what place; on what
nanijaa  finds him/her/it
naniriaq  leghold trap
naniriaq turvik  trapline
naniruun/naniruut/naniruuti  flashlight
nanuaq  young polar bear; polar bear cub
naniuq  polar bear
naniuqtuq  gets a polar bear
napaaqtuq  stands upright; is upright; tree
napariaq  upright tent pole
napu  cross-piece on a sled
napuliut  rope for tying cross-pieces of a sled
naqhaq  valley
naqittuq  it is low
natiq  floor
natirluit  patches of dirt on bottom of lake, sea
natirnaq  flat land; a plain
natirvik  drifting snow
natiruvilaqijuq  snow blowing along a surface
natiruvilaqutijuq  dust or snow is blowing behind a moving vehicle
natquq  bullet tip; arrowhead
nattiaq  seal pup
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nattiq</td>
<td>seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nattiqtuq</td>
<td>gets a seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naujaq</td>
<td>Glaucous Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauk</td>
<td>where</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauk taimna</td>
<td>where is she/he/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naulaq</td>
<td>harpoon head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauligaq</td>
<td>harpoon for throwing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauliktaa</td>
<td>harpoons it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauna</td>
<td>(see huukiaq) I do not know; I do not know why</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naunaipkuhiqtaa</td>
<td>(also naunaitkuhiqtaa) marks it for recognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naunaipkutaq</td>
<td>(also naunaitkutaq) marker for recognition or identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naunaitkuhiqtaa</td>
<td>(also naunaipkuhiqtaa) marks it for recognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naunaitkutaq</td>
<td>(also naunaipkutaq) marker for recognition or identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naunaqtuq</td>
<td>(also nalunaqtuq) is difficult, impossible to understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nauttiaq</td>
<td>plant; flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navikhimajuq</td>
<td>is broken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naviktaa</td>
<td>breaks it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naviktuq</td>
<td>breaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navvaq</td>
<td>piece of a broken object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niaqqulrujuq</td>
<td>(see imanaaagtua, qinngijua) says no; shakes his head indicating no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niaqu'n'gjujuq</td>
<td>(see niaqurluqtuq) has a headache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niaqurluqtuq</td>
<td>(see niaqu'n'gjujuq) has a headache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niaqurluktuq</td>
<td>has something wrong in the head (headache, brain damage, mental disablity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nibliqtuq</td>
<td>(also niqliqtuq, nivjaaqtuq) says something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigaq</td>
<td>snare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigaqtaa</td>
<td>catches it in a snare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
nigaqtuq

snares something

nigaqtuqtuq

uses snares

nigiq

east wind

nigiqtuq

wind is blowing from the east

nigituraqtuq

hiccoughs; has the hiccups

niglaktuq

becomes cold (not weather)

nikhaaktuq

burps

nikhik

fishing hook

nikhiktaa

catches it with a hook

nikpaqtuq

(Also nippaqtuq) waits at a seal’s breathing hole

niliqtuq

farts

ningahuktuq

is angry

ningaqtut

they fight each other

ningauk

son-in-law; brother-in-law

nipalliqtuq

it is raining

nipaluk

rain

niqi

voice; sound; noise

nipikhaun/nipikhaun/nipikhaut

recording tape; blank cassette tape; blank CD

nipiliun/nipiliut/nipiliuti

(See nipiliurun) tape-recorder; audio-recorder

nipiliuqtuq

tape-records; records audio

nipiliurun/nipiliurut/nipiliuriuti

(See nipiliun) tape-recorder; audio-recorder

nipin’ngajuq

sticks to something; is stuck to something

nipitirun/nipitarut/nipitiruti

glue

nipitqaqtaun/nipitqaqtauti

magnet

nipitqaqtuq

sticky

nipitqaataqtuq

is easy to stick; sticks easily

nipittuq

sticks to something

nipliqtuq

(Also nibliqtuq, nivjaatqtuq) says something; makes a sound
nippaqtuq  
(also nikpaqtuq) waits at seal’s breathing hole

niqait  
gums of the mouth

niqi  
food; meat

niqikhaqtaa  
gets him/her/it something to eat

Niqiliqivik  
August

niqiliuqtuq  
(see igajuq) makes food to eat; cooks; prepares food

nirijaa  
(also-tuq-) eats it

nirijuq  
(also-tuq-) eats

niriniaqtuq  
grazes; will eat

niripkaqtaa  
feeds him/her/it

nirjun/nirjut/nirjuti  
(see anngun) game animal

nirlirnaq  
Black Brant

nirlivik  
White-fronted Goose

nirrit  
(pl. nirritit) table knife; eating utensil

nirumiktuq  
is soft (and warm)

niu  
leg; skin of a caribou leg

niujiuq  
is allowed to disembark; is let off a vehicle or boat; is dropped off

niujiujuq  
comes off/out accidentally

niujiijuq  
allows him/her/it to disembark; lets him/her/it off a boat, out of a vehicle

niujiivik  
(see apurvik, tulagvik) dock; unloading place; a place to disembark; landing place; a place to get off

niujuq  
gets off a vehicle, boat; gets out of a vehicle or boat; disembarks; begins walking

niuqhiujuq  
(also imiqtuq, -tuq-, niuqqaqtuq) sips; takes a sip; drinks

niuqqaqtuq  
(also imiqtuq, -tuq-, niuqhiujuq) drinks

niurmiktuq  
(see kakakiliqtaqtuq) sniffs; sniffles

niuviqtaa  
buys it

Nunavut Arctic College
niuviqtuq buys
niuvirvik (see situa) store
niuvvaajuq buys; shops
nivaktaa digs him/her/it out
nivaktuq digs
nivinngaqtaa hangs it up (on a wall)
 nivinngarvik hook; hanger
niviqtuq falls backward
niviuvak fly
niviuvark small fly
nivjaaqtuq (see nibliqtuq) makes a sound; makes noise; utters something
nuijaaqpak (see kakivak) trident; three-pronged fish spear
nuijjijuq waits for something/someone to appear
nuijuajuq shows up; is visible; is showing
nujaq (pl. nujait) (see mitqut) hair on the head
nuijarluktuq has messy hair
nujuaqtujuq untamed, wild animal
nujuittuq tame, unafraid animal
nukakhaq younger step-sister of a female; younger step-brother of a male
nukaq younger brother of a male; younger sister of a female
nukariit siblings (of same sex)
nukatugaaq young male caribou
nukatukkaaq year old caribou calf; yearling
nukaun'nguq (compare angajun'nguq; ukuaq) sister-in-law (wife of husband's younger brother); brother-in-law (husband of wife's younger sister)
nulaq crystals of ice (formed on boots, fishnet, sled runners, etc.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nulialik</td>
<td>married man; has a wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuliangiqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see nuliilgaqtuq)</em> widower (man who has lost his wife)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuliaq</td>
<td>wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuliilgahuk</td>
<td>bachelor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuliilgaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see nuliangiqtuq)</em> widower (man who has lost his wife)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nullauhiqtuq</td>
<td>eats supper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuluq</td>
<td><em>(d. nulluk) (see iquq)</em> human buttock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numik tiriri jiq</td>
<td>interpreter; translator (one who turns things over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numik tirijuq</td>
<td>interprets; translates (turns things over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numiq tuq</td>
<td><em>(see mumiq tuq)</em> dances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuna</td>
<td>land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunakkuurutik</td>
<td>three-wheeler or four-wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunaliqun</td>
<td>pickaxe; spade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunguani</td>
<td>at the end of something about to be finished or depleted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nungulaaq</td>
<td>candy (that which can be finished)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nungulaittumun/nungulaittumut</td>
<td><em>(see taimunga)</em> forever; without end; endless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunguquhuqtuq</td>
<td>wears out; is worn out (mainly from rubbing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nungutaa</td>
<td>finishes it; uses it up; depletes it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunguttuq</td>
<td>is used up; is depleted; is finished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nunijuq</td>
<td>sweats (animal or person)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuniq</td>
<td>female seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuqhtutik</td>
<td>suspenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuqitaq</td>
<td>pulls it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nurraittuarjuk</td>
<td>young female caribou</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
nurrakhaq  
step-niece or step-nephew of a woman

nurraq  
caribou calf; muskox calf; niece of a woman; nephew of a woman

nutaaq  
something new

nutaqqijuq  
(also utaqqijuq) waits; gives birth to a child

nutaraq  
(d. nutaqqak, pl. nutaqqat) child

nutiblik  
(also nutiplik) gray/white hair on a young person; mole

nutqangajuq  
stops for a while; is still

nutqaqtuq  
stops moving

nuutaa  
moves it to another location

nuuttuq  
moves to another location

nuvalqhiq  
jellyfish

nuvihiujuq  
threads a needle

nuvijaa  
threads it (a needle)

nuviqhaaq  
knitted or woven item

nuviqhaqtuq  
knits; weaves

nuvuja  
cloud

nuvujalaqijuq  
is cloudy

nuvuk  
tip; point
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>paamnguliaq</td>
<td>(also paan’nguliaq, paanruliaq) seal that crawls far from its breathing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paamnguqtuq</td>
<td>(also paan’nguqtuq, paan’ruqtuq) crawls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paan’nguliaq</td>
<td>(also paamnguliaq, paan’ruliaq) seal that crawls far from its breathing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paan’nguqtuq</td>
<td>(also paan’ruqtuq, paamnguqtuq) crawls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paan’ruliaq</td>
<td>(also paamnguliaq, paan’nguliaq seal that crawls far from its breathing hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paan’ruqtuq</td>
<td>(also paamnguqtuq, paan’nguqtuq) crawls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aappak</td>
<td>(also aappak) father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paaqtaa</td>
<td>comes across him/her/it; meets him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paatulliq</td>
<td>(see quaqhalaarun) battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paijuq</td>
<td>stays home while the others are going out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paipaut</td>
<td>pipe tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paja</td>
<td>(also pata) butter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pajaliqin</td>
<td>(also palatiqin) butterknife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pakkaq</td>
<td>hole; perforation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallukaqtuq</td>
<td>falls flat on his/her face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palriaqtaa</td>
<td>goes to meet him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palviittuq</td>
<td>is patient; is kind by nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palvinaqtuq</td>
<td>is bothersome; is annoying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palvitujuq</td>
<td>is unkind; is impatient by nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamialluk</td>
<td>tailbone; coccyx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamiqhaaq</td>
<td>domestic animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamiqhihuktuq</td>
<td>takes good care of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamirraaqtuq</td>
<td>(see papiqqiqijuq) wags its tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamiuq</td>
<td>(see papik, papiruq) tail of land mammals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pamiuqtuuq

pamiuqtuuq otter
pangaliktuq runs on all fours
pangnaarjuk uncle on father's side
pangniq bull musk ox; bull caribou
panik daughter
panikhaq step-daughter
paniqhiivik drying rack; dryer
paniqhijjiqturvik clothesline
paniqhiqtuq dries; becomes dry
paniqtuq is dry
panituq only daughter
papik (see papiruq, pamiuq) tail of a bird

papiqqiqijuq (see pamirraaqtuq) moves its tail (of fish, sea mammals)
papiruq (see papik, pamiuq) tail of fish
pata (also paja) butter
pataliqun (also pajaliqin) butterknife
patau cooked fish heads
patauliuquitoq cooks fish heads
patautuquitoq (see qaqququitoq) eats cooked fish heads
patiktaa pats him/her/it; slaps him/her/it
patiq bone marrow
patiriqhaqijuq has rheumatism
patqujaq candle; wax
pattaaqtaa pets it; strokes him/her/it; slaps him/her/it
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pattitigijaa</td>
<td>(also pinahugijaa, -niraq-) blames him/her/it; accuses him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patuk</td>
<td>frost formed inside a house; rime; hoarfrost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patuqun</td>
<td>frosty sparkling snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patuqutaujuq</td>
<td>is covered with frosty sparkling snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paun'ngaq</td>
<td>(also paunngaq, paun'raq, ahiaq) crowberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauq</td>
<td>soot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauqtuq</td>
<td>paddles; rows with oars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paurvik</td>
<td>(see ipulvik) oarlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paut</td>
<td>(d. pautik) oar; paddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauttuq</td>
<td>full of soot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piannaq</td>
<td>playing card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piannaqatigijaa</td>
<td>plays cards with him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piannaqtuq</td>
<td>plays cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piannauhiq</td>
<td>card game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piaraq</td>
<td>young bird; young fowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piffi</td>
<td>(also pipi) dried fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pigaaqtuq</td>
<td>stays up late; stays up all night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pigliqtaqtuq</td>
<td>bounces repeatedly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pigliqtuq</td>
<td>bounces once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pigliriaq</td>
<td>jumptrap; grasshopper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pihiq</td>
<td>drum dance song</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pihujujarluktuq</td>
<td>limps; has difficulty walking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pihuktuq</td>
<td>walks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piiqtaa</td>
<td>takes it off; removes it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piiqtuq</td>
<td>it comes off; it has come off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
piissak

There is none

piittuq

There is none left

pijariiqtaa

Has already got it

pijjarluktuq

(See pimmarluktuq) Does poor work; does not do things well

pijumaffaaqtuq

(Also pijumaphaaqtuq, taitaiphaaqtuq) Wants more

pijumajaa

Wants it

pijumajuq

Wants; desires

pijumanngittuq

Does not want ...; refuses

pijumaphaaqtuq

(Also pijumaffaaqtuq, taitaiphaaqtuq) Wants more

pijumatujuq

Always wants to ...

pijuminaqtuq

Is easy to do

pikhiktuq

Bounces off

pikijuq

Flies from its nest

piksa

Picture; moving picture; film; movie (from English picture)

piksaliun/piksaliut/piksaliuti

Camera (from English picture)

piksaliuqtaa

Takes his/her/its picture

piksasuuqtuq

Goes to the movies; watches a movie (from English picture show)

piksasuurvik

Movie theatre (from English picture show)

pikuk

Bone between the two shoulder blades

pilaktaa

Butchers it

pilaktuq

Butchers

pilaun/pilaut/pilauti

(See havik) Butchering knife

pilgujuq

Is intelligent; is bright; is smart

pilihaarniq

Beginning

pilihaarnirmi

In the beginning

pilihaarnirmi/n/pilihaarnirmi

From the beginning

pilraaq

(D. pilraak) Sled runner

pimattiarniq

(See aanniaqtailiniq) Health; being healthy; staying healthy; preventing illness; taking good care of oneself
pimmariktuq does things well; does good work; behaves well
pimmarluktuq (see pijjarluktuq) is sloppy
pinahugijaa (also pattitigijaa, -niraq-) blames him/her/it; accuses him/her/it
pingahuiqtuqtuq does something three times
pingahuraaqtuq catches, gets three of something
pingahut three
pingangnaq south wind
pingangnaqtuq wind is blowing from south
Pingattiut Wednesday
pinguatigiaq small mountain
pingujuaa pushes him/her/it
piniraq (d. piniqqak) short duffle sock
pinniittuq is ugly; is unattractive
pinniqtuq is attractive; is nice to look at
pinnirigijaa finds him/her/it attractive
piphi (also piffi) dried fish
piqalujaq iceberg

piqati partner in doing or making something
piqhiqtuq there is a blizzard
piqpagijaa loves him/her/it
piqtuq storm; blizzard
piringajujuq is bent
piritaa bends it
pirittaaqtuq flexible; can bend
pitikhaqtuq shoots with an arrow
pitikhik bow (for shooting arrows)
pitikhuqtuq is good at shooting with a bow and arrow
pitiktaa shoots him/her/it with an arrow
pitquhiq habit; custom; tradition
pitquhiqtuqtuq always behaves like that
pitquijuq commands, tells, orders someone to do something
pitqujaa commands, tells, orders him/her/it to do something
pittaq natural or manmade hole through ice
pituutaq piece of land connecting peninsula to mainland; isthmus
piujaqtuq plays
pualrihaqtaa shovels it
pualrihaqtuq shovels
pualrin/pualrit/pualriti (d. pualritiik; pl. pualrittit) shovel
paulu/pualuk mitt
pualulik young bearded seal with white fur; has mitts on
pualuliuqtuq makes mitts
publa (also puvla) yeast; baking soda; bubble
publakhiijuq dough rises
publaktuq rises; puffs up
publaumajuq is puffed up
publiun air pump
puhitaq fur trim around parka hood
puiguqtaa forgets him/her/it
puiguqtuq forgets
puijuq surfaces to breathe
puiniq (see qaluiraqtuq) fat on the top of broth
puja dirt; grime
pujuq smoke
pujurvik    chimney
pukaraq   fine sugar snow
pukkuk   hole to pass rope through on a sled
pukkuliqhit   wood drill
pukkeq   pimple
pukkukkit   pick them; pick them up
pukkuqqutuq   picks berries; picks up small things
pulaaquutuq   visits
pulaliqutuq   it sets; it burrows
puligiq   black person (perhaps from black, Portugese-speaking whalers)
punniq   bread
puptajuq   floats
puptan/puptat/puptati   float
putu   natural or manmade hole through something
putuguq   *(d. putukkuk)* big toe
putuligaq   doughnut
puujojuk   end of fingertip (mainly of thumb and index finger)
puujojuktuq   pinches
puukataq   bag
puuvjaqutuq   *(see agluqtuq)* (animal) dives under water; (animal) plunges
puvak   lung
puvalajuq   is a fat person
puvallatutuq   gains weight
puvipqurnaqtuq   *(also puvitqurnaqtuq)* (metal) is extremely cold
puviqhimajuq   is inflated
puvitaqtaq   balloon
puvittuq   swells; is swollen
puvviuqjaq   bottom of amauti hood
qaajuqtuq (living thing) is cold

qaajuuntiq (see iijjii, alappaaqtuq) cold;
weather is ___

qaalluviaq main heart artery; aorta

qaamiutaq snow platform around outside of igloo

qaangani on its top; above

qaangiqtaa (see apquhaaqtaa) overtakes him/her/it;
passes him/her/it

qaaq (pl.qajjat) (see aalliniq, alvat) top
bedcover made of caribou skin

qaatiqtuq peels off

qablu (also qaplu) eyebrow

Qablunaaq (also Qaplunaaq) a white person

Qablunaatun (also Qaplunaatun) English language

Qablunaavjak (also Qaplunaavjak) person of mixed
blood, part white

qaffaktaqtuq (also qaphaktaqtuq) blinks both eyes

qaffinik ukiuqaqqa (also qaphinik) how old is she/he/it

qaffinik ukiuqaqqin (also qaphinik) how old are you

qaffit (also qaphit) how many

qagaaqtuq waves are cresting; whitecaps

qagahtaun firing pin of a gun; bomb

qaijuq comes

qajagijuq is careful

qajainnaq small boat

qajangnaqtaqtuq is dangerous because it could injure;
fragile; requires careful handling

qajaq kayak; canoe

qajaqtaqtuq goes by canoe; goes by kayak

qakipqajuq seal is lying on the ice surface
qakkuriktuq  
pure white
qakugu  
(see qanga) when (in future)
qakuguliqaak  
anytime (in future)
qakuguttauq  
see you sometime
qakuqhijuq  
turns white
qakuqtaq  
white
qalahiq  
belly button; navel (umbilicus)
qalaairaqtuq  
makes ripples
qalaktuq  
has a cough; has a cold
qalaktuqtuq  
coughs
qalalaqijuq  
catches a cold, cough
qalingujuq  
has shed half its fur
qallun/qallut/qalluti  
cup
qallutiqarvik  
dish cupboard
qalruutuq  
shoots too high
qaluiraituq  
(see puiniq) takes the fat off the top of broth
qaluraun/qaluraut/qalurauti  
cup; ladle
qaltaujaq  
little bone below sternum/breast bone
qalvaaq  
(also qalviaq) young wolverine
qalviaq  
(also qalvaaq) young wolverine
qalvik  
(also qavvik) wolverine
qamauk  
toboggan
qamauktuqtuq  
travels by toboggan, sled
qamituq  
is extinguished; is out (of fire)
qamnguinnaqtuq  
habitually snores
qamnguqatuq  
snores
qanaiktuq  
tent frame
qanaktaq  
construction framing
qanga  
(see qakugu) when (in past)
qangiaq  
step-nephew of a male
qangiaq  
nephew of a male
qaniaq

qaniaq light soft snow
qaniaqtuq is snowing softly
qanik snowflake
qanikturiiktuk/qanilrukkut (two) are adjacent; (two) are close to each other
qanilrukkun by the shortest way
qanilrumi nearby; close by; in the surrounding area; in the vicinity
qanilruq surrounding area; vicinity; proximity
qaniq mouth
qaniriktuq is a smarty; is a smart-aleck; is mouthy
qanirluktuq has a sore mouth
qanittuq is near
qanmaqtuq calls the dogs
qannaqtujuq argues a lot; is quarrelsome
qanniq falling snow
qanniqtuq it snows
qanuq how
qanuq akituvaara how much does it cost
qanuq taivakpiuk what do you call it
qanurinngittuq is fine
qanuritpa how is she/he/it
qanuritpit/qanuritpin how are you (singular)
qapalaqijuq there is a whiteout
qaphaktaqtuq (also qaffaktaqtuq) blinks both eyes
qaptirun/qaptirut/qaptiruti fire extinguisher
qapuk foam
qaqautaq tumpline
qaqhauq (see tuullik, maliriq) Red-throated Loon
qaqhuk lower lip
qaqqulaannguqtuq has become crispy
qaqqulaaqtaa crunches it by mouth
qaqquliuqtuq ages fish heads under a pile of rocks
qaqquq gamy fish head (aged under a pile of rocks)
qaqquqtuqtuq (see patautuqtaq) eats gamy fish heads (aged under a pile of rocks)
qaritaq brain
qarjuk arrow
qarliik pants; trousers
qarritijaa brings it
qatiggaaqtuq growls
qattaq bucket; pail; pot
qattarjuaq (also qattarjuk) barrel; drum
qattarjuk (also qattarjuaq) barrel; drum
qattiniq rust
qattinnaktuq is rusted
qaujimaittuq is numb
qaujuq dawns; it is daylight
qauq (see kiinaq) forehead
qauqtaq pinworm
qavvik (also qalvik) wolverine
qiajuq (see qulviliuqtuq) cries
qiamiqhuqtuaa makes him/her/it cry
qianngaqtuq blue fox
qigliktaqtuq (also qilgiqtaqtuq) jumps repeatedly
qigliktuq (also qilgiqtuq) jumps once
qigliriaqtuq (also qilgiriaqtuq) jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)
qihigalik made of leather; has some leather on it
qihik leather
qiiq gray/white hair on a human
qijjaktuq has lots of gray/white hair
qijualliuqtuq cuts wood; splits wood
qijuk (also qiuk) wood

Nunavut Arctic College 77
qijuktaqtuq (also qiuktaqtuq) fetches wood
qijuvik (also qiuvik) spruce tree
qikaaqtuq makes a squeaking sound when walking on snow/gravel
qikiqtaq island
qiku clay
qilaaq palate; roof of the mouth
qilak sky; heaven
qilalugaaq young beluga whale
qilalugaq beluga whale
qilalugaaqtuq gets a beluga whale
qilamik hurry up
qilamiuqtuq hurries; hastens
qilaqaun snowblock that goes into top hole of an iglu
qilaunjajaqtuq does a drumdance
qilaun/qilaut/qilauti drum
qilgiqtaqtuq (also qigliktaqtuq) jumps repeatedly
qilgiqtuq (also qigliktuq) jumps once
qilgiriaqtuq (also qigliiriaqtuq) jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)
qiliqtaa ties it up (a package)
qiliqtuq is tied up (a package)
qilirniqtaa unknots it; unties it
qilirniq a knot (as in rope)
qilirniqtaa knots it; ties it
qilluq carcass of an animal
qilluqiqtuq lightning
qiluktuq barks
qimiriaq eyelash
qimirluk (see kuapikkat) backbone; spine; spinal column; vertebrae
qimirutit  drying rack for fish or meat
qimugjuk  snowdrift carved by the wind; sastrugi
(from Russian zastrugi)

qimujuittuq  dog refuses to pull
qimuktuq  dog pulls
qin'ngaun/qin'ngaut/qin'ngauti  (also qin'raun) prayer
qin'ngun/qin'ngut/qin'nguti  telescope; telescopic sight
qin'ngunmiktuq  looks through binoculars, a scope, a telescope
qin'ngurluktuq  squints; knits his/her eyebrows; frowns
qin'ngutik  binoculars
qingalik  male King Eider duck
qingaq  (see higguk) nose; bird's beak; snout of a fish or animal; mosquito's proboscis

qiniqhiajaa  looks for him/her/it
qiniqtaa  searches for him/her/it; looks for him/her/it
qiniqtuq  looks for; searches
qinmiarjuk  young dog; puppy
qinmiq  dog
qinmiqpak  horse (big dog)
qinmiqtuqtuq  goes by dog team
qinmiriaktuq  has lots of dogs
qinngaqtuq  is dazzled by the sun's reflection
qinngarnaqtuq  dazzling
qinngijuq

qinngijuq (see imannaaqtuq, niaqqulrujuq) says no
(verbally or by wrinkling nose)
qipijaa twists it
qipik blanket; cover
qipikhimajuq covered with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipikttaa covers him/her/it with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipingajuq is twisted
qiplarikhijuq (also qiplaqhiqtuq) is becoming shiny
Qiqaijaluarvia May
Qiqailruq March
qiqaujuq is cold
qiqijuq freezes; is frozen
qiqititiivik freezer
qirnangajuq gray
qirnariktuq black
qitaujaq dress
qitiq waist; middle
qitiqhiq middle finger
Qitiqqautijuq April
qitiraq spinal cord
qitirmiut person or people at the centre
qituhuktuq feels like laughing
qituhungnaqtaq is funny; is droll; is comical
qitun'ngaq (also qitun'raq) relative; relation
qiuvik (also qijuvik) spruce tree
qiviaqtuq looks back
qiviuq down of bird, musk ox, etc...
qivjaq string
quagjuk acute angle; sharp edge
quahijaaqtuq (see sikiiraqtuq) skates
quana thanks
quanaaqpiaqqutit (d. quanaaqpiaqqutik, pl. quanaaqpiaqquht) thank you very much
quanaqqutit (d. quanaqqutik, pl. quanaqquhi)
thank you

quanaqtuq (see qujahuktuq) is thankful; is grateful

quaq frozen fish or meat

quaqhalaarun/quaqhalaarut /quaqhalaaruti (see paatuliiq) battery

quaqtaq pinworm

qugjuk Whistling Swan

quglugiaq (see aulvik) small caterpillar

qugluktaa startles him/her/it

qugluktaaqtuq is easy to startle

qugluktuq is startled

quijuq urinates

quinaktuq feels ticklish

quinangnaqtuq gives a tickling sensation;

makes the flesh crawl

qujagijaa is thankful to him/her/it

qujahuktuq (also quanaqtuq) is grateful; is thankful

qujajuittuq is ungrateful

qujajuq is content; is pleased

qukturaq (d. quatuqqak) leg; thigh

qulitittaq outside caribou-skin parka

qulliq traditional soapstone lamp (used for cooking, heating, light); a lamp; a lantern

Nunavut Arctic College
qulliujaq

- lightbulb
- tear
- (see qiajuq) cries; makes tears
- tapeworm
- crevice; small crack in ice
- watches; stares at...
- (also qunguhiniq) neck
- (also qunguhiniq) neck
- dog collar
- smiles
- (see qunmuujuq) goes up; ascends
- upward
- (see qunmuukuq) goes up; ascends
- small bird; song bird
- Horned Lark
- worm
- barrette
- urine
- yellow
- waterfall
- water is rushing down; Coppermine
  (former name of Qurluqtuq/Kugluktuk)
- (see kuhirniq, hikuarniq) icicle
- is clumsy; does not function well
- clavicle; collarbone
- (see takhiqtuq, taktuktuq) there is ice fog
- enjoys him/her/it
- Christmas (happy time)
- is happy
- is unhappy
- is always happy
- is unpleasant
Saaluti Saturday
sikiiraqtuq (also quahijaaqtuq) skates
sikiituutq snowmobile
sikiituuqtuq goes snowmobiling
sikuurvik (also iliharvik) school (borrowed from English)
situa (also niuvirvik) store (from English “store”)
taamna  that one there
taanngaq  alcohol; alcoholic beverage; hard liquor
taaq  darkness
taaqhijuq  becomes dark
Taaqhivalirvia  July
taaqtuq  is dark
taavani  over there
talu  chin
taffi  (also taphi) belt around the waist of woman's parka
tagiuq  (also tagiuq) caribou nose worm; larva of throat botfly
tagiuqtuq  (also tagiuqtuq) sneezes
tagjaaq  ocean swell; wave
tagjaaqtuq  there are swells; there are waves
tagjuq  (also tagiuq) caribou nose worm; larva of throat botfly
tagjuqtuq  (also tagiuqtuq) sneezes
tahir'ngajuq  stretched out
tahinnuaq  small lake
tahiq  pond; small lake
tahirqaq  stretches it out
tahitirijuq  stretches something
tahittaaqtuq  can stretch
tahittuq  is stretched
tahiuqtaa  holds his/her hand
taiguaqtaa  (also taiguaqtaa) reads it
taiguaqtuq  (also taiguaqtuq) reads
taiguqtaa  (also taiguaqtaa) reads it
taijaa says his/her/its name

taimaa actually; in fact; like that

taimaaqtuq quits; stops; gives up

taimaatun like that

taimalliuqtuq does so; does this; does that

taimak stop; that's enough

taimani at that time (in past)

taimna that one (whose name isn't remembered; which is in a remote place or time)

taimunga (see nungulaittumut) forever; without end; endless

taimuuna at that time; a long time ago

taingna that one over there

taijuq says the name of a thing or person; names someone or something

taitai more; some more; again (childish language)

taitaiffaaqtuq (also taitaiphaaqtuq, pijumaphaaqtuq) wants more (childish language)

taitaiphaaqtuq (also taitaiffaaqtuq) (see pijumaphaaqtuq) wants some more (childish language)

tajarmiaq bracelet

tajarniq lower part of arm (seals)

tajja now

tajjagu (see uvattiagu) in a few minutes; soon; shortly

takhijaa (see taktaa) wins it

takhijuq wins something

takhiqtuq (see taktuktuq, quunilaqijuq) is foggy

taki let's go; ready

takimun/takimut lengthwise

takiunniin it's OK; it doesn't matter; you're welcome

takkarjuaq something very long

takkuani in his presence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>takkumni</td>
<td>in my presence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takkurni</td>
<td>in your presence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takkuuk</td>
<td>look</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takpiittuq</td>
<td>cannot see well; is blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takpiktuq</td>
<td>sees well; has good vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taktaa</td>
<td><em>(see takhijaa)</em> wins it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taktuk</td>
<td>fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taktuktuq`</td>
<td><em>(see takhijtuq, quunilaqijuq)</em> is foggy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takuujaa</td>
<td>sees him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takuujuq</td>
<td>sees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takummarikhiqja</td>
<td>sees him/her/it clearly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takummarikhilimaittuq</td>
<td>is indistinct; is hazy; is unclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takummarluktuq</td>
<td>looks wrong; looks peculiar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takunnaittuq</td>
<td>is invisible; is not visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takunnaqtuq</td>
<td>is visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>takuttailijuq</td>
<td>hides; keeps from being seen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliq</td>
<td><em>(d. tallak, pl. talrit)</em> arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliqpiani</td>
<td>on his/her/its right side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliqpik</td>
<td>right side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliqpimni</td>
<td>on my right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliqpingmuuqtuq</td>
<td>is right-handed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliqpingni</td>
<td>on your right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taliruq</td>
<td>front flipper of a seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talittuq</td>
<td>disappears; hides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tallimat</td>
<td>five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallimiut</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talukujaaq</td>
<td>curtains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taluq</td>
<td><em>(also taluquaq)</em> screen or blind(for seal hunting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taluquaq</td>
<td><em>(see taluq)</em> screen (for seal hunting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talurjuaq/Taloyoak</td>
<td>resembles a big screen used for seal hunting (formerly Spence Bay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talva</td>
<td>that one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talvatuaq</td>
<td>that's all; only that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaffi (also tamaphi)</td>
<td>all of you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaita</td>
<td>all of them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamamnuk</td>
<td>both of us</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaphi (also tamaffi)</td>
<td>all of you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamapta</td>
<td>all of us</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaptik</td>
<td>both of you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamatkiqtaa</td>
<td>took it all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tammajaa</td>
<td>loses it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaqtuq</td>
<td>is lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamuajuq</td>
<td>chews continuously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamuqtaa</td>
<td>chews it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamaqtuq</td>
<td>chews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamautijaa</td>
<td>(see niripkaqtuaa) chews it for him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tangmaaqtuq</td>
<td>camps for the night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taqak</td>
<td>vein; artery; blood vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taqtu</td>
<td>(d. taqtuk) kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taqturun/taqturut/taqturuti</td>
<td>fat on kidneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tariurnittuq</td>
<td>(see hiipangnittuq) salty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarjukkuuqtuq</td>
<td>(also tariukkuuqtuq) travels by sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarjuliaqtuq</td>
<td>(also tariuliaqtuq) goes towards the sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarjuliqtuqtaa</td>
<td>(also tariuliqtuqtuaa) puts salt on it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarraq</td>
<td>shadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarraqtuqtuq</td>
<td>stalks an animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarrijaun/tarrijaut/tarrijauti</td>
<td>mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatatpiqtuaa</td>
<td>fills it up to the brim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatattaa</td>
<td>fills it up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatattuq</td>
<td>is full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatiijaa</td>
<td>pushes it back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatilgaq</td>
<td>Sandhill Crane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatqamunga</td>
<td>to the inside of that one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatqiq</td>
<td>moon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tatqiq iluittunnguqtuq

moon is full

tatqiq nappannguqtuq
(also navvannguqtuq) there is a half moon

tatqiqhiun/tatqiqhiut/tatqiqhiuti calendar; month

Tattiarnaqtuq October

tautuktuq watches; looks at

tiggak rutting male seal

tiggutik (see kingnaautik) pliers

tigliktaa (see kukiktaa) steals it

tigliktuq (see kukiktuq) steals

tigluktaa hits him/her/it with a fist

tigluun/tigluut/tigluuti fist

tiguaq adopted child

tiguaqhiik adoptive parents

tiguaqtaa adopts him/her/it

tigumiaqtaa holds it in his/her hands

tigvaqtuq goes further inland

tii tea

tiiliuqtuq makes tea

tiiliurun (see tiiliurvik) teapot

tiiliurvik (see tiiliurun) place to make tea; teapot

tiiuluq makes tea

tiituqtuq drinks tea

tikiq index finger; thimble

tikitaa reaches it; arrives at it

tikitqaatqtuq arrives first

tikttuq arrives

tilarrin broom

timi body

tingiq pubic hair

tingittaitkun (also tingittaipkun) clothespeg; clothespin
tingittuq  
flies; blows away

tingmiakkuuqtuq  
goes by airplane

tingmiaq  
airplane; bird

tingmiaqhiuqtuq  
hunts birds

tingmiaqpak  
(see qupanuaqpak) Golden Eagle

tingmiaqtuq  
gets a bird by hunting

tingmijuq  
flies

tingmikhajuq  
flies away; ready to take off

tinguk  
liver

tipaakuun  
tobacco pouch

tipaattuq  
stinks

tipaittuq  
odorless; scentless

tipi  
smell; scent; odor; taste

tipigikhaun  
perfume

tipjariktuq  
(also tivjariktuq) tasty; good-tasting; has a nice scent; smells good

tipjarluktuq  
(also tivjarluktuq) bad taste/smell (of pipe tobacco)

tiriajaaq  
young weasel; young ermine

tiriaq  
weasel; ermine

tiriganniaq  
white fox

tirikhaq  
belt

tiritquq  
corner; right angle

titiqqat  
letters; correspondence; papers with writing on them

titiqqiqliujuq  
puts up a notice

titiqqitaa  
writes to him/her/it

titiqqitijuq  
letter carrier; postman; writes to someone

titiqtuun  
marker for making a pattern

titiraakhaq  
(see titiraakhaun, alilajuq, titiraq) writing paper

titiraakhaun  
(see titiraq, titiraakhaq, alilajuq) writing paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>titirakhaq</td>
<td>a letter for someone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraq</td>
<td><em>(p. titiqqat)</em> paper; letter of the alphabet; written character</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraqtaa</td>
<td>writes it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraqli</td>
<td>secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraqtuq</td>
<td>writes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titirarvigijaa</td>
<td>writes on it; writes to him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titirauhiq</td>
<td>handwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraujaqtuq</td>
<td>draws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titiraun/titiraut/titrauti</td>
<td>pen; pencil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titqaun/titqaunt/titqaunti</td>
<td><em>(see kivvin)</em> weight for a fish net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titqautaq</td>
<td><em>(see titqaq)</em> sail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titqiaq</td>
<td><em>(see naharaq)</em> cap (hat with a brim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titqiaq</td>
<td><em>(see titqautaq)</em> sail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiuqtiuqtuq</td>
<td>a bird chirps; a bird twitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tivjaq</td>
<td>driftwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tivjaqtaqtuq</td>
<td>fetches driftwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tivjariktuq</td>
<td><em>(also tipjariktuq)</em> tasty; good-tasting; has a nice scent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tivjat</td>
<td>driftwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuattuq</td>
<td>narrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuffijuq</td>
<td><em>(also tuphijuq)</em> finds tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuffiuqtuq</td>
<td><em>(also tuphieuqtuq, tumihiuqtuq)</em> looks for tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tugliq</td>
<td>the second one; the next one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tugliqi</td>
<td>second lead dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhaajaa</td>
<td>hears him/her/it (continuous sound); understands him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhaajuq</td>
<td>hears (a continuous sound); understands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhaaqtaa</td>
<td>hears him/her/it (short sound)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhaqtuq</td>
<td>hears (a short sound)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuharnarnaqtuq</td>
<td>is nice to listen to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhugijaa</td>
<td>is envious of him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunihujuq</td>
<td>is envious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tununnaq</td>
<td>lucky; I'm envious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuhutujuq</td>
<td>is always envious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tui</td>
<td><em>(d. tuik)</em> shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tujurmiaq</td>
<td><em>(also tuurmiaq)</em> stranger; foreigner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukaliktuq</td>
<td>kicks a dying animal, person in sleep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukhiqtuq</td>
<td>asks for something; begs for something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukhukttaa</td>
<td>dents it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukhungajuq</td>
<td>is dented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukkaliqtuq</td>
<td>thumps (of rabbit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tukkaqttaa</td>
<td>kicks it with his/her foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuktu</td>
<td>caribou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuktuttuq</td>
<td>gets a caribou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuktuujaq</td>
<td>daddy long legs spider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuktuvak</td>
<td>moose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuktuvalik</td>
<td><em>(d. tuktuvallak)</em> moosehide sole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulagvik</td>
<td><em>(see apurvik, niujjivik)</em> dock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulaktuq</td>
<td><em>(see apuqtuq)</em> boat reaches the shore; boat lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulimaaq</td>
<td>rib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulrujuq</td>
<td>has long, shaggy hair; has thick hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulugaq</td>
<td>raven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuluriaq</td>
<td>canine tooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumi</td>
<td>track; footprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumiruajuq</td>
<td>tracks an animal; follows an animal's trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tungauttuq</td>
<td>shoots too low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tungullaktuq</td>
<td>is exhausted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tungungajuq</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunguttuq</td>
<td>turns blue (a person, from being cold, choking, ...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunihijjuq</td>
<td>gives something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunijaa</td>
<td>gives it</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kinds of nouns

tunin'nguiqtirijuq
kils time

tunin'nguitkutikhaq
pastime; hobby

tunmiraq
(see aalliraq, aluijarvik) doormat

tunmiraq
(see majuraun, majurautaq) stepstool; rung of a ladder; stair

tunmiraq
(also tunmiraq) uses it to climb up

tunmiraq
(also majuraun, majurautit) stairs

tunnuq
caribou fat

tunu
back

tunuani
behind him/her/it

tunuhiq
nape of the neck

tunuhitaq
first stomach of caribou; rumen

tunujaq
eyelid

tunulliq
the one farthest behind

tunutaa
turns his/her/its back to him/her/it

tunuttuq
turns his/her/its back

tupaaqtan
takes him/her/it up

tupagiaq
wakes up

tupagumitaq
has breakfast

tupakhaq
wakes him/her/it up (in a rough manner)

tupaktuq
wakes up (early); gets up from sleeping

tuphijuq
follows tracks

tuphijuq
(also tuffiuq) looks for tracks

tupikhaq
tent canvas

tupilik
devil

tupiq
tent

tupiq
has set up a tent

tupiq
sets up a tent

tupinuq
chokes

tuqhuqqilaq
plumber

tuqhuq
pipe

tuqhuuk
porch
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tuqujuq</td>
<td>dies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuqulrajaqtuq</td>
<td><em>(see tuqutqajaktuq)</em> nearly dies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuqungajuq</td>
<td>is dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuqutaq</td>
<td>kills him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuqutqajaktuq</td>
<td><em>(see tuqulrajaqtuq)</em> almost dies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuquttijuq</td>
<td><em>(see inuaqtuq)</em> kills someone/something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuugaaq</td>
<td>tusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuuijjaarnaqtuq</td>
<td>hurts the foot through sole of soft boots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuulligaaq</td>
<td>Golden Plover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuullik</td>
<td><em>(see qaghaug, malirig)</em> Yellow-billed Loon; King Loon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuuq</td>
<td>ice chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuuqttaa</td>
<td>chisels it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuuqtuq</td>
<td>works with a chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuurmiaq</td>
<td><em>(also tuurmiaq)</em> stranger; foreigner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuutaujaq</td>
<td>button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuvaaq</td>
<td><em>(pl. tuvirrat)</em> hunter on ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuvak</td>
<td>land-fast icefloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuvjaqhiujuq</td>
<td>follows tracks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Nunavut Arctic College*
uanmun

westward

washes something

washing machine

sink

washes him/her/it

dirty laundry

(see uaqtuq) washes himself/herself/itself; bathes

(see uaqtqituq) washes himself/herself/itself; bathes

(also uplaaq) morning; this morning

(also uplaigami) this morning

(also uplu) nest

December

(also uplukittuaq) short day

(also upluliiqtuq) makes a nest

(also uplumi) today

(also uplumittiaq) see you later today

(also upluq) day

(also upluqiiq) wrist-watch; clock

January

(also upluqtuq) long day

(also upluriaq) star

young bearded seal

bearded seal

(d. ugbullak) boot made with bearded-seal sole

barge

unloads

is overloaded
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uhingajuq</td>
<td>(see uhiqtuq) is naked; is undressed; has no clothes on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uhiqtiqtuq</td>
<td>(see aannuraangijaqtuq) takes off his/her own clothes; undresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uhiqtuq</td>
<td>(see aannuraangijaqtuq) is undressed; is naked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uhuk</td>
<td>penis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui/uik</td>
<td>husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uilgahuk</td>
<td>spinster; unmarried woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uilgaqtuq</td>
<td>she is a widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uilgarniq</td>
<td>widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uilik</td>
<td>married woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uingaiqtaa</td>
<td>(see kangiqhijaa) understands him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uingaiqtuq</td>
<td>(see kangiqhijaa) understands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uingairnaqtaq</td>
<td>(see kangiqhijuraaq) is easy to understand; is understandable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uingajuq</td>
<td>is naive; does not understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uiniq</td>
<td>open lead in ice created by winter wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uipkuaq</td>
<td>fishing line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uirniq</td>
<td>curved tip of sled runner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uitajuq</td>
<td>has his/her/its eyes open; there is open water or a lead in the ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uitapqaqtaq</td>
<td>half opens her/its/his eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uittuq</td>
<td>there is open water or a lead in the ice; opens his/her/its eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujarak</td>
<td>stone; rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujaraktujuq</td>
<td>rocky area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujaraliaq</td>
<td>stones; gravel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujuruk</td>
<td>niece of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujurukhaq</td>
<td>step-niece of a male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukalaq</td>
<td>young hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukaliq</td>
<td>hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukharjuk</td>
<td>snowbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukhuviaqtaq</td>
<td>boot made from caribou skin with fur on inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukiakhaq</td>
<td>early fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukiaq</td>
<td>fall; autumn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukiijuq</td>
<td>spends the winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukiuq</td>
<td>year; winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukiuqtuq</td>
<td>winter has arrived</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukkuaq</td>
<td>door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukkuaqtuq</td>
<td>closes the door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukkukhik</td>
<td><em>also utkuhik</em> cooking pot (traditionally made of soapstone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukkuiqtuq</td>
<td>opens the door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukpatik</td>
<td>buttocks of an animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukpik</td>
<td>Snowy Owl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukpiriijaa</td>
<td>believes him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukuuaq</td>
<td><em>see angajun'nguq; nukaun'nguq</em> daughter-in-law of a female; sister-in-law of a female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukuariik</td>
<td>daughter-in-law and mother-in-law together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukujuq</td>
<td>bows; bends forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uktitaq</td>
<td>jack-knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulapqijuq</td>
<td>plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulapqiujaq</td>
<td>toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulapqiujaqtuq</td>
<td>plays with a toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uligaaq</td>
<td><em>see ulik</em> blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulisisiqtuq</td>
<td>races (borrowed from English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulik</td>
<td><em>see uligaaq</em> blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliktaa</td>
<td>covers him/her/it with a blanket; puts a blanket on him/her/it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliktuq</td>
<td>covers himself/herself/itself with a blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulimakkak</td>
<td>rat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulingajuq</td>
<td>inside-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulipkaaqtaa</td>
<td>fills it up to overflowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulipkaaqtuq</td>
<td>is filled up to overflowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliuhiiniq</td>
<td>filet (of meat)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
uliun  sinew, before it becomes ivalu
ulrujaaqtuq  staggers
ulrujuq  falls; topples over
ulu  woman's knife
uluaglilick  Canada Goose
uluak  (d. ulujjak, pl. ulujjat) cheek
ulaaqtaa  saws it
ulaaqtuqtaa  saws it up
ulaaqtuun  saw
uluraaqtuq  (see agiraqtuq) plays fiddle, violin
uluaraut  (see agiraq) fiddle, violin
ulukhaquetuuq  has lots of soapstone (traditional name for Holman Island - Ulukhaqtuuq)
uluriahuktuq  feels a pain
ulurianaqtuq  is painful
umialik  one who has a boat
umiaq  boat
umiaqpak  ship
umik  beard
umiktuq  is closed
umililk  has a beard
umilruk  both lips
umingmaaq  young muskox
umingmak  muskox
umngijaqtuq  shaves
umngijauti  razor
un'nguq  wart
una  this one here
unaaq  harpoon shaft

Nunavut Arctic College 97
unaguiqhiqtuq rests
Unaguiqhivik Sunday (time to rest)
unaguittuq is not tired; tireless
unaguqtaiqhajait trains dogs by adding them to a dogteam; partly-trained dogs
unaguqtuq is tired; is sleepy
ungahiaqtuq is further away
ungahikhijuq gets further away
ungahikkutigiiktut are equally far apart
ungahiktuq is far away
ungahitqiaq (see avalliq) the one farthest away
ungalaq west wind
ungalaqtuq wind is blowing from west
ungalliq the farthest one; the most distant one
ungataani beyond him/her/it
ungirlaaq bag made from whole animal skin to store food
ungirun/ungirut/ungiruti drawstring around top of boot
ungullaun/ungullaut/ungullauti dog whip
uniaqttaa drags him/her/it; pulls him/her/it
uniaqti last dog in the team
uniaqtuq drags
uningajuq is voracious; is greedy
unipkaaq story; legend
unipkaaqtuq tells a legend; tells a story
uniq armpit
unnirluktuq tattles; gossips
unnuaq night; last night
unnuk evening
unnukpan/unnukpat tonight; when night falls
unnuktuq night has fallen
unnuliqtuq night is falling

Nunavut Arctic College
unuqtuq a child fights, makes faces, ...
upaktaa rejoins him/her/it; catches up to him/her/it; goes to see him/her/it
upin'ngaaq (also upin'raaq) spring
upin'ngakhaq (also upin'rakhaq) early spring
upin'ngaqhiqtuq is caught off guard; is surprised
upumittaauq (also ublumittauq) see you later today
upluqhiun/upluqhiut/upluqhiuti (also ubluqhiun) wrist-watch; clock
upluriaq (also ubluriaq) star
uqaallautijaa tells him/her/it
uqajuittuq is mute; cannot speak
uqamiluktuq mumbles; grumbles
uqaq tongue
uqaqatigijaa talks with him/her/it
uqaqtuq speaks; talks
uqarvigijaa talks to him/her/it
uqauhiq word; language; speech
uqauhirijaa talks about him/her/it
uqaujaq (see atungaujaq) leaf
uqautijaa speaks to him/her/it
uqhuq blubber; whale fat; oil
uqhurjualiqijji fuel delivery man
uqhurjuaq fuel oil
uqhurjuqarvik fuel tank
uqhurjuqтаun/uqhurjuqaptaut fuel truck
uqhurjuqtauti
uqittuq is light (weight)
uqpik (see avaalaqiaq) willow
uqpiliurniq  \(\text{(see avaalaqiaq)}\) making a sleeping mat out of willows

uqqarikhijuq speaks better; has improved his/her speech

uqqariktuq speaks well

uqquaq a place that is out of the wind; the leeward side of a hill

uqquujuq keeps warm

uququuqun/uquququt/uquququti  \(\text{(see uunaqun)}\) heater; something that provides warmth

uquiqtuq is no longer warm

uquittuq is not warm; does not stay warm

uquumaittuq is heavy

uquumliaqtaa keeps it in his/her/its mouth

uquumuujuq travels with the wind; fair wind

uquutaq windbreak

uriuqtuq spits out

urjuk moss

urviujaq  \(\text{(see imiraqtuun)}\) bowl

utaqqijaa  \(\text{(also nutaqqijaa)}\) waits for him/her/it

utaqqijujuq  \(\text{(also nutaqqijujuq)}\) waits

utaqqiuqtaa  \(\text{(also nutaqqiuqtaa)}\) waits for him/her/it

utarujaq small seal

utimuktuqujq waits backwards

utimun/utimut on the way back; backwards

utimun backward

utiqtuq returns
utkuhik (also ukkuhik) cooking pot (traditionally made of soapstone)

utkuhikhaq (also ukkuhikhaq) soapstone (for making cooking pots)

uttuk vagina
utuqqaq something old
uugaq boiled meat
uujuq
uuktaun/uuktau/uuktau ti (also uuktauu) ruler
uuktuqttaa measures him/her/it; tries it on; samples it
uuktuqtuq measures; tries something; samples something
uuktuun/uuktuut/uuktuti (also uuktaun) ruler; pattern; example; sample
uulijuq shivers; shakes
uumman/uummat/uummati heart
uunaqtuq (see aumaallaktuq) is hot
uunaqun (see uqquuqun) furnace
uunnaalaqijuq warms up
uunnaaqtuq is lukewarm
uutiqtuttuq burns himself/herself/itself
uvaguk we; the two of us
uvagut we; the three or more of us
uvamnik me
uvanga I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uvattiagu</td>
<td>(see tajjagu) later</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvattiaguttaq</td>
<td>see you later</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvattianuuaq</td>
<td>a little while ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvattiaq</td>
<td>a few minutes ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uviluq</td>
<td>seashell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvinik</td>
<td>epidermis, human skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvva</td>
<td>here it is; here she is; here he is</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English to Inuinnaqtun
abandoned child
abortion; has an ___
absentminded
accompanies him/her
accountant
accuses him/her/it
across; goes ___
across; goes ___ it
actually
adjacent; they (two) are ___
adopted child
adoptive parents
adopts him/her/it
adult
adult; young ___
adultery; commits ___
afraid; is ___
afraid; is ___ of him/her/it
afraid; is ___ to go on ice, boat or plane
afraid; is not ___ to go on ice, boat or plane
afterbirth
again; see you ___ sometime
against; are ___ each other
against; is ___ someone/something
age; person of the same ___
aged meat
ages fish heads under rocks
ago; a few minutes ___
ago; a little while ___ uvattiannuaq
ago; a long time ___ ingilraan
ago; some time ___ imani
agreement; is in ___ angiqhimajuq
agrees ___ angiqtuq
ahead; go ___ akhun
ahead; is ___ of him/her/it hivulirijaa
aims at something with a gun (or other object) ___ kijuaqtuqtuq
airplane ___ tingmiaq
airplane; goes by ___ tingmiakkuvuqtuq
airport ___ mittarvik
airstrip ___ milvik / mivvik
alarmed; is ___ kappiahuktuq; iqhijuq
 alarming; is ___ kappianaqtuq
alcohol ___ taanngaq
alcohol; wood ___ ikkikhan / ikkikhat / ikkikhati
alive; is ___ inuujuq
all of them ___ tamaita
all of us ___ tamapta
all of you ___ tamaffi / tamaphi
all; that’s ___ talvatuaq
all; took it ___ tamatkiqtuq
alone; is ___ avaliittuq
alone; stays ___ kihimngiuqtuq

106

Nunavut Arctic College
alone; wants to be ___ kihimngiurumajuq
already; has ___ got it pijariiqtaa
alright; is ___ naammaktuq
amauti; bottom of ___ hood puvviujaq
amazing; bottom of ___ hood arlingnujaq
amulet is ___ attatak
anchor kihaq
anchored; is ___ kihajjariktuq
anchored; is well ___ kihajjariktuq
angle; acute ___ quagjuk
angle; right ___ tiritquq
angry; is ___ ningahujuittaq
angry; never gets ___ mamiahujuittaq
animal; domestic ___ pamiqhaaq
animal; game ___ anngun
animal; male ___ anguhalluq
animal; tame, unafraid ___ nujuituq
animal; untamed ___ nujuaqtujuq
ankle hingirniq
annoyed; is ___ mamiahujuittaq
annoying; is ___ palvinaqtuq
another one aalla
another; in ___ place ahianj
answers kiujuq
answers him/her/it kiuja
antler nagjuk
antlers; gores it with ___ or horns nagjungmiktaa
anus itiq
anvil kaugvik
anytime (in future) qakuguliqaak
anywhere humiliqaak
apart; are equally far ___ ungahikkutigtut
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>apart; comes ___</td>
<td>ataiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apart; is taken ___</td>
<td>angivittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appear; begins to ___</td>
<td>hatqummiqhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appears</td>
<td>hatqummiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Qitiqqautijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apron</td>
<td>haamirun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argues a lot</td>
<td>qannaqtujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>taliq (d. tallak, pl. talrit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm; lower part of ___</td>
<td>tajarniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm; upper ___</td>
<td>akhatquq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armpit</td>
<td>uniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around</td>
<td>avataani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>around; goes ___ something</td>
<td>kaivaluaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrives</td>
<td>tikittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrives at it</td>
<td>tikitaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrives before him/her/it</td>
<td>hivulirijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrives first</td>
<td>tikitqaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow</td>
<td>qarjuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow; shoots him/her/it with an ___</td>
<td>pitiktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow; shoots with an ___</td>
<td>pitikhaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrowhead</td>
<td>natquq (also bullet tip)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artery</td>
<td>taqak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ash</td>
<td>arja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashbin</td>
<td>arjaijarvik (see arjakuurvik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashtray</td>
<td>arjakuurvik; higaakuvik (see arjaijarvik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aside; puts it ___ for someone</td>
<td>minittailijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asks</td>
<td>apiqhuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asks a question</td>
<td>apiqhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asks for information</td>
<td>apiqhuijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asks for something</td>
<td>tukhiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asks him/her/it</td>
<td>apiirijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asleep; falls ___</td>
<td>hinaaqhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attacks</td>
<td>hurjuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attractive; finds him/her/it</td>
<td>pinnirijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attractive; is ___</td>
<td>pinniqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>Niqiliqivik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunt (father’s sister, not mother’s sister)</td>
<td>attak (see arnarvik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aunt (mother’s sister, not father’s sister)</td>
<td>arnarvik (see attak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autumn</td>
<td>ukiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axe</td>
<td>atuaqtaun / atuaqtaut / atuaqtauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baby bottle</td>
<td>amaamaun / amaamaut / amaamauti; maamaun / maamaut / maamauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baby bottle; cap under lid of ___ to prevent leaking</td>
<td>miluilitaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baby; newborn ___</td>
<td>mirraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bachelor</td>
<td>nuliilgahuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>tunu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back pack</td>
<td>nangmaktaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back; on the way ___</td>
<td>utimun/utimut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back; turns his/her/its ___</td>
<td>tunuttuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back; turns his/her/its ___ to him/her/it</td>
<td>tunutaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backbone</td>
<td>qimirluk; kuapikpat (sg. kuapigaq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backwards</td>
<td>utimun/utimut; kingumun/kingumut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backwards; goes ___</td>
<td>utimuktuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad; does a ___ job</td>
<td>pijjarluktuq; pimmarluktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad; is ___</td>
<td>nakuunngittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bag</td>
<td>puukattaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bag made from whole animal skin to store food</td>
<td>ungirlaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bait on a hook</td>
<td>mikkirun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baking soda</td>
<td>publa / puvla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bald; has gone ___</td>
<td>nujaiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baleen</td>
<td>huqqaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ball</td>
<td>muqpak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balloon</td>
<td>puviqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bannock</td>
<td>muqpaujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barge</td>
<td>uhiarun/ uhiarut / uhiaruti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bark at each other aggressively</td>
<td>halraqtuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bark of tree</td>
<td>amiraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barks</td>
<td>qiluktuq; halraqtuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
barometer  hilahiun / hilahiut / hilahiuti
barrel  qattarjuaq; qattarjuk
barrette  quppirun
bathes  uaqtiqtuq; uaqtuq
bathing suit  naluujauti
bathroom  anarvik
battery  paatuliiq; quaqhalaarun/ quaqhalaarut/ quaqhalaaruti
bay  kangiqhuk
beak  higguk
beak; long- ed or long-nosed animal  higguquqtujuq
bear; gets a polar ___  nanuqtuq
bear; polar ___  nanuq
bear; polar ___ den  apittiiuvik; apitaaq
bear; young polar ___  nanuaq
bearberry  kablaq
beard  umik
beard; has a ___  umilik
beaver  kigiaq
becomes different  aallannguqtuq
bed  igliq
bed; goes to ___  innaqtuq
bedroom  hinigvik
bee  iguttaq
before him/her/it  hivuani
before; that which has gone ___  hivuniq
beginning; from the ___  pilihaarnirim / pilihaarnirmit
beginning; in the ___  pilihaarnirmi
beginning; the ___  pilihaarniq
begs for something  tukhiqtuq
behaves well  pimmariktuq
behaves; always ___ like that  pitquhiqtuqtuq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>behind him/her/it</td>
<td>tunuani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind; <em>the one farthest</em>**</td>
<td>tunulliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>believes him/her/it</td>
<td>ukpirijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bell</td>
<td>hivajaun / hivajaut / hivajauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belly</td>
<td>najjak (see aqiaruq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belly button</td>
<td>qalahiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belly; <em>lower part of</em>**</td>
<td>aqiamuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belly; <em>skin and flesh of</em>**</td>
<td>aqiaviniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belt</td>
<td>tirikhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belt around the waist of</td>
<td>taffi / taphi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of woman's parka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend; <em>can</em>**</td>
<td>pirittaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bends forward</td>
<td>ukujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bends it</td>
<td>piritaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bent; <em>is</em>**</td>
<td>piringajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berries; <em>picks</em>**</td>
<td>ahiaqtaqtuq; zeroedgaqtaqtuq / paunngaaqtaqtuq / paunraqtaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berries; <em>prepares</em>**</td>
<td>ahijjuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berry</td>
<td>ahiaq; paunngaq / paunngaq / paunraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berry; <em>crow</em>**</td>
<td>kablaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beside him/her/it</td>
<td>haniani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between; <em>goes in</em>**</td>
<td>akulrutaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between; <em>is located in</em>**</td>
<td>akunnganiittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between; <em>space in</em>**</td>
<td>akunniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beyond him/her/it</td>
<td>avataani; ungataani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicep</td>
<td>kattuaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big</td>
<td>angijuq; zeroedq; -qpak; -rjuaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biggest; <em>the one</em>**</td>
<td>angitqijaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile</td>
<td>hungaqa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binoculars</td>
<td>qinnngutik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binoculars; <em>looks through</em>**</td>
<td>qinnngunmiktuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
birch; dwarf ___ avaalaqiaq (see uqpik)
bird tingmiaq
bird; gets a ___ by hunting tingmiatraq
bird; small ___ qupanuaq
bird; young ___ piaraq
birds; hunts ___ tingmiathukiutuq
birth; gives ___ to a child nutaqjiuq; utaqjiuq
birthday annivik
birthday; is his/her/its ___ annivilittuq
biscuit hiqulaaq
bitch arnaaqutaq
bites him/her/it kiijaa
bites someone/something kiihijuq
black qirnariktuq
black person pulgiq (probably from the word Portuguese due to Portuguese-speaking black whalers)
blackfly milugiaq
bladder nakahuk
blade; bone between the two shoulder ___ pikuk
blade; shoulder ___ kiahik (d. kiattik)
blames him/her/it pinahugijaa; -niraq-; (old word: pattitigijaa)
blanket uligaaq; ulik; qipik
blanket; are playing ___ toss, skin toss avataaqtaqtut
blanket; caribou skin used as a top ___ qaaq (pl.qajjat) (see aalliniq, alvat)
blanket; covers himself /herself itself with a ___ uliktuq
blanket; puts a ___ on him/her/it uliktaa
bleeding; stops ___ auguiqtuq; aunaaruiqtuq
bleeds (monthly) aunaaqtuq
bleeds from the nose auktuq
blind

blind; is ___
takpiittuq
blind; is snow___
iiluktuq
blizzard
piqtuq
blizzard; there is a ___
piqhiqtuq
blood
auk
blood clot
augiaq
blood vessel
taqak
blood; is covered with ___
aunginnannguqtuq
blood; spits ___
ajjiqijuq
blows away
tingittuq
blubber
uqhuq
blubber; aged ___ (used to dip food in)
mihuraq
blue

tungungajuq
blue; turns ___ (a person, from being cold, choking, ...)
tunguttuq
blueberry
kigutangiranq
board; gets on ___
ikiujuq
board; is on ___
ikimajukuq
board; puts him/her/it on ___
ikiuja
boat
umiaq
boat; motor___
ingniqutilik
boat; one who has a ___
umialikut
boat; small ___
qajainnaq
body
timi
body; limbs of the ___
avataait
boil; a ___
ajuaq
bold; is ___
alg圭anguajuq
bomb
qagaqtaun
bone
hauniq
bone for gnawing or picking
kipkaq
bone with meat and fat, good for gnawing or picking
kipkariktuq
bow-legged
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bowhead whale</td>
<td>arviq (see arvaaq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowhead; young ___ whale</td>
<td>arvaaq (see arviq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowl</td>
<td>imiraqtuun; urviujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bows</td>
<td>ukujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box; grub ___</td>
<td>hiurjuun / hiurjuut / hiurjuuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boy</td>
<td>angun / angut / anguti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boy; teenaged ___</td>
<td>inuuhuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracelet</td>
<td>tajarmiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>qaritaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>branch of a tree</td>
<td>ihaqutaq (pl. ihaqutait)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brant; Black ___</td>
<td>nirlirnaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brass</td>
<td>havilqhaq; havikhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brassiere</td>
<td>iviangiilitaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brave</td>
<td>nangiaqtuittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread</td>
<td>punniq; muqpaujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breakfast; has ___</td>
<td>tupagumitaaqtuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breaks</td>
<td>naviktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breaks it</td>
<td>naviktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breaks; a wave ___ against the shore</td>
<td>hiqqaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>iviangiq (d. iviangik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast bone</td>
<td>hakiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breath</td>
<td>anirniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breath; is out of ___</td>
<td>anngajuktuqtuq; anrajuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breathe; surfaces to ___</td>
<td>puijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breathes</td>
<td>aniqhaaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breathing hole; a seal's ___</td>
<td>aglu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breezy; is ___</td>
<td>anuraaqtuq; anughaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brings him/her/it</td>
<td>agjaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brings it</td>
<td>qarritjaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brings it somewhere else</td>
<td>haniqpaijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brings something</td>
<td>agjaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broken; a piece of a ___ object</td>
<td>navvaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broken; is ___</td>
<td>navikhimajuq; ahiruqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broom</td>
<td>haqiktaun / haqiktaut / haqiktauti; tilarrin / tilarrit / tilarriti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broth</td>
<td>imiraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broth; fat on top of ___</td>
<td>puiniq (see qaluiraqtuq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother of a female</td>
<td>ani / anik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother-in-law</td>
<td>ningauk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother-in-law of a male</td>
<td>nukaun'nguq (compare: angajun'nguq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(husband of wife's younger sister)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother-in-law of male</td>
<td>angajun'nguq (see nukan'nguq, ukuaq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(husband of wife's older sister)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; older ___ of a male; older sister of a female (older sibling, same sex)</td>
<td>angajuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; older step-___ of a male</td>
<td>angajukhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(see older step-sister of a female)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; younger ___ of a female</td>
<td>aqqaluaq (compare ani)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; younger ___ of a male</td>
<td>nukaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; younger step-___ of a male</td>
<td>nukakhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(see older step-sister of a female)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brother; younger step-___ of a female</td>
<td>aqqaluakhaq (compare anikhaq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown</td>
<td>kajuqtuq; marlungajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brushes his/her/its teeth</td>
<td>kigutigikhaqtuq; kiguhiqijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bubble</td>
<td>publa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket</td>
<td>qattaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>builder; house ___</td>
<td>igluluuqtii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bull of caribou, musk ox, etc...</td>
<td>pangniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bullet shell</td>
<td>kinguniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bullet tip</td>
<td>natquq (also arrowhead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buries him/her/it (a body)</td>
<td>iluviqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buries it</td>
<td>haujaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn; starts ___ing</td>
<td>ikuallaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burning; is ___</td>
<td>ikumajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burns down/up</td>
<td>ikualajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burns himself/herself/itself</td>
<td>uutiqtittuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nunavut Arctic College

117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>burns wood</td>
<td>aumaliuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burnt; is ___</td>
<td>algiiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burnt; smells ___</td>
<td>algiriqinjaqjuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burps</td>
<td>nikhakaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burrow</td>
<td>hiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burrow; digs a ___</td>
<td>hitiliuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>busy; is ___</td>
<td>hanaqijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>busy; keeps ___</td>
<td>aliiquhiqituq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butchers</td>
<td>pilaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butchers it</td>
<td>pilaktarq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butter</td>
<td>paja / pata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butterfly</td>
<td>haqalikitaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>butterknife</td>
<td>pajaliqin / pataliqin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttock; human ___</td>
<td>iququq; nuluq (d. nulluk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttock; side of ___</td>
<td>mimiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttocks; animal ___</td>
<td>ukpatik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>button</td>
<td>tuutaujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buys</td>
<td>niuvvaajuq; niuviqituq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buys it</td>
<td>niuviqtaa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
calendar
calf of a caribou, muskox, etc...
calf of a leg
call; what do you ___ it
camera
camps for the night
can-opener
candle
candle ice
candy
cannot
canoe
canoe; goes by ___
cap (hat with a brim)
capelin
captain of a boat
car
car; goes by ___ or truck
carcass; animal ___
card (from a deck of cards)
card game
cards; plays ___
cards; plays ___ with him/her/it
care; someone you really ___ about
care; takes good ___ of
careful; is ___
careful; requires ___ handling
caribou
caribou calf
caribou calf; year old ___
caribou fat
tunnuq
caribou-skin blanket alvat; qaaq (see aalliniq)
caribou; bull ___ pangniq
caribou; female (cow) ___ kulavak
caribou; gets a ___ tuktuttuq
caribou; young female ___ nurraittuarjuk
caribou; young male ___ nukatugaq
carries a baby on his/her back amaaqtuq
carries him/her/it agjaqtaa
carries something agjaqtuq
carries something on his/her/its shoulders kakaktuq
carries something on the back nangmaktuq
carry; they (two) ___ akiraqatigiiktuk
something together
cassette tape atuqtuujaq; nipikhaun
catches a game animal angujuq
catches it (a game animal) angujaa
catches up to him/her/it upaktaa
caterpillar; small hairy ___ quglugiaq; aulvik
cought off guard; is ___ upinngaqhiqtuq
CD atuqtuujaq
centre; people from the ___ qitirmiut (old spelling: kitikmeot)
chain or rope to tie dogs or boats ipiutaq
chair ikhivautaq
challenges someone to a game akihaqtuq
changed; has ___ aallangajuq
changes aallannguqtuq
Char; Arctic ___ iqalukpik
char; big ___ hinmiutaq
char; spawning ___ ivitaaruq
cheap; is ___ akitittuq
cheaper; gets it ___ akitittuqtarrijaat
cheaper; is ___  akikitqijaujuq
cheat; always ___s  iqutujuq; haglutujuq
cheats  iqujuq; haglujuq
cheek  uluak (d. ulujjak, pl. ulujjat)
chews  tamuqtuq
chews a skin to soften it  angulajuq
chews continuously  tamuajuq
chews it  tamuqtaa
chews it for him/her/it  tamuutijaa (see niripkaqttaa)
child  nutaraq (d. nutaqqqak, pl. nutaqqqat)
child; adopted ___  tiguaq
child; gives birth to a ___  nutaqqijuq; utaqqijuq
child; middle ___  akulliqun / akulliqu / akulliqui
chimney  pujjurvik
chin  tablu
chin; raises his ___  aarluqtuq
chirps (of birds)  tiuqtuuqtuq
chisel; ice ___  tuuq
chisel; works with a ___  tuuqtuq
chisels it  tuuqtaa
chokes (while drinking)  hittuqittuq; tupittuq
Christmas  Quviahugvik
church  aturvik; angaajjuvik
cigar  higaarjuaq
cigarette  higaaq
cigarette paper  higaakhaq
circle  kaimalluriktuq
clavicle  qutuk
claw  kukik
clay  qiku
clean; is ___  halumajuq
clear; is not ___  takummarikhilimaittuq
clearing up; the weather is ___
callaliqtuq
cliff
imnaq
climb; uses it to ___ up
tunmirarijaa
climbs up
majuaqtuq / majuraqtuq
clock
ubluqhiun / ubluqhiut / ubluqhiuti;
upluqhiun / upluqhiut / upluqhiuti
close by
qanilrumi
close; they (two) are ___ to each other
qanikturiiktuk
closed; is ___
umiktuq
closes his/her/its mouth
ipummiqtuq
closes the door
ukkuaqtuq
cloth for wiping
ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
clothes
aannuraat
clothes closet
aannuraaqarvik
clothes; men's ___
angunnait
clothes; takes his/her (own) ___ off
aannuraangijaqtuq; uhiqtqituq
clothes; women's ___
arannait
clothesline
paniqhijiqturvik
clothing; a piece of ___
aannuraaq
clothing; tail of ___
aku
cloud
nuvuja
cloudberry
aqpik
cloudy; is ___
uvujalaqijuq
club
anautaq
club (in a deck of cards)
algalaq
clubs him/her/it
anaujaa
clumsy; is ___
qutangajuq
co-worker
havaqati
coal
aluaq
coal; live ___
auma (pl. aumait)
coals; is turning to ___, embers
aumaliuqtuq
coccyx
pamialluk
cod hiurjuktuuq
coffee kaapi / kaaphi / kaaffi
coffee pot kaapiliut
coils it kaivjaqtaa
cold; (living thing) is ___ qaaajuqtuq
cold; (metal) is extremely ___ puvipqurnaqtuq / puvitqurnaqtuq
cold; becomes ___ (not weather) niglaqtuq
cold; catches a ___ qalalaqijuq
cold; extreme, dry ___ iijjiraaluk
cold; has ___ hands algaiqhijuq; algaijaqtuq
cold; has a ___ qalaktuq
cold; is ___ (not human) qiqaujuq; niglaqtuq
cold; is ___ (of living things) alappaaqtuq; qaaajuqtuq
cold; is very ___ weather iijjilaqijuq; qaajurnaqtuq
cold; it’s very ___ alappaa; iijji
collarbones qutuk
comb; a ___ illaijut / illaijun / illaijuti
comes qaijuq
comes across him/her/it paaqtaa
comes in itiqtuq
comes off piiqtuq
comes off/out accidentally niujjuq
comical iglaqtittijuq
comical; is ___ qituhungnaqtuq
coming here; is ___ hamunngauliqtuq
commands him/her/it to do something pitqujaa
commands someone to do something pitquijuq
commands; gives ___ atanngujuq; atanngujaq
commits adultery aallatuqtuq
companion inuuqati; aippaq
complete; is ___ iluittuq
conceals himself/herself/itself

concerned; is ___ about him/her/it

confronts

confused; is ___

considers something

contain; can ___ a lot

contain; can ___ only a small quantity

container made of ice for food

container to hold fish

content; is ___

cook; a ___

cooking pot

(traditionally made of soapstone)

cooks food to eat

copper

corner

correct; is ___

corrects it

cost; how much does it ___

Cotton: Arctic ___

cough; catches a ___

cough; has a ___
coughs

counts

niqiliuqtuq; igajuq

kannujaq

tiritquq

ihuaqtuq

ihuaqhiija

qanuq; akituva

ipirakhat; kanguujaq

qalalaqijuq

qalaktuq

qalaktuqtuq

kititijuq
couple; married ___
court

cousin on father's side
(same for male & female cousin)
angutiqati
cousin on mother's side
(same for male & female cousin)
arnaqati
cover; a skin used to ___ a sled
higjaaq
cover; top bed___
qaaq (pl.qajjat) (see aalliniq, alvat)
made of caribou skin
covered with a skin, blanket, etc...
qipikhimajuq

covers him/her/it with a blanket
uliktaa; qipiktaa
covers himself/herself/
itself with a blanket
uliktuq
crack in ice caused by winter wind
uiniq
crack in spring ice that remains open
ainniq
crack in winter ice that opens
and then freezes
aaquraq

Cranberry
kingmignaq
Crane; Sandhill ___
tatilgaq
crawls
paamnguqtuq / paannguqtuq / paanruqtuq
creek
kuutiruq; kuugarjuk
crevise
qumniq
cries
qulviliuqtuq; qiajuq
crispy; has become ___
qaqqulaannguqtuq
cross-eyed
nakujuq
cross; a ___
hanningajulik
crosses over
ikaaqtuq; itibjaqtuq / itipjaqtuq / itivjaqtuq
crosses over it
ikaaqtaa
crossing
ikaaraq
crouched down; is ___
aqublingajuq / aquplingajuq
couches down
aqubliqtuq / aqupliqtuq
crowberry
paunngaq / paun'raq / paun'ngaq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crunches it by mouth</td>
<td>qaaqulaaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cry; makes him/her/it ____</td>
<td>qiamiqhuqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crystals of ice <em>(formed on boots, fishnet, sledrunners, etc.)</em></td>
<td>nulaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cup</td>
<td>qallun / qallut / qallut / qaluraun / qaluraut / qalurauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cured; is ____</td>
<td>mamittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curly hair; has ____</td>
<td>iqingajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curtains</td>
<td>talukujaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>custom</td>
<td>pitquhiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut off; has been ____</td>
<td>kipihimajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cute; is ____</td>
<td>ilunngunaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts him/her/it</td>
<td>kiliqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts himself/herself/it</td>
<td>kiliqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts it</td>
<td>kipijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts it in half</td>
<td>aviktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts it up</td>
<td>avguqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts it with scissors</td>
<td>kivjaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts something</td>
<td>kipijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuts up</td>
<td>avguijuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
daddy long legs (spider) tuktuujaq
damaged; is ___ ahiruqtuq
damp; is ___ ailaqtuq
dampness ailaq
dance; is drum ___ing qilaujjaqtuq
dance; Russian ___ kingmiktaq
dances numiqtuq / mumiqtuq
dangerous; is ___ nangiarnaqtuq
(of ice, water, boat, plane)
dangerous; is ___ qajangnaqtuq because it could injure
daring; is ___ alguangajuq
dark; becomes ___ taaqhijuq
dark; is ___ taaqtuq
darkness taaq
daughter panik
daughter-in-law and mother-in-law together ukuariik
daughter-in-law of a female ukuaq
daughter; only ___ panituq
daughter; step- ___ panikhaq
day ubluq / upluq
day; long ___ ubluqtujuq / upluqtujuq
day; short ___ ubluktuq / upluktuq
daylight; is ___ qaujuq
dazzled by the sun's reflection qinngaqtuq
dazzling qinngarnaqtuq
dead; is ___ tuqungajuq
debt atugaq (p. atukkat)
debts; has ___ atukkiqtuq
December

Ubluirvia
decides
hivunikhaqhiuqtuq; ihumaliuqtuq
deep; is ___
itijuq
defecates
anaqtuq
delicious; is ___
mamaqtuq
deliver; water ___ man
imiqtaqtí
demanding; is ___
atannngujuq
den; polar bear ___
apittaaq (see apitiuvik)
Dene
Itqiliq
dental instrument
kiguhiqquq / kiguhiqqut / kiguhiqquti
dented; is ___
tukhungajuq
dentist
kigutiliqiji; kiguhiqiji
dents it
tukhuktaa
departs
aullaqtuq
depleted; is ___
nunguttuq
depletes it
nungutaa
descends
hituaqtuq; anmuujuq
destination
hivuniq
detergent
irmiuqt / irmiluqt / irmiuqt

devil
tupilak
diamond (in a deck of cards)
illulik
diaper
makkaq
diaphragm in chest cavity
kanivuq / kanivuqt / kanivuti
diarrhea; has ___
itiktáqtuq
dies
huiqtuq; tuqujuq
dies; almost ___
tuqtqajaktuq; tuqulraaqtuq
different one
aallá

different; becomes
aallannguqtuq
different; in/on/at a ___ one
aallami
different; is ___
aallangajuq
different; they (two) are ___
aallatqiiiktuk
difficult; is ___
nalunaqtuq / naunaqtuq; ajurnaqtuq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>digs</td>
<td>nivaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digs him/her/it out</td>
<td>nivaktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimple</td>
<td>attirniq (d. attirniik, pl. attirniit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direction; changes ___</td>
<td>hangujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direction; in which ___</td>
<td>hunamun / hunamut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirt</td>
<td>puja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirt; patches of ___</td>
<td>natirluit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on bottom of lake, sea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dirty; is ___</td>
<td>halumaittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disagreeable; is ___</td>
<td>alianaittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disagrees</td>
<td>anginngittuq; angiqhimannngittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disappears</td>
<td>talittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disembark; a place to ___</td>
<td>niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disembark; is allowed to ___</td>
<td>niujaujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disembarks from a vehicle, boat</td>
<td>niujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disgruntled</td>
<td>mamiahuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dish cupboard</td>
<td>qallutiqarvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displays it</td>
<td>hatqummiqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distant; the most ___ one</td>
<td>ungalliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distress; is in ___</td>
<td>kappiahuktuq; iqhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distressing; is ___</td>
<td>kappianaqtuq; iqhinaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distributes something</td>
<td>aittuqtuijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dives repeatedly</td>
<td>agluraqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dives under water (of animals)</td>
<td>aglurqtuq; puuvjaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divides it</td>
<td>avikttaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divides them into two piles, groups</td>
<td>malrunnguqtait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>division</td>
<td>avgun; kigliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divorced; is ___</td>
<td>avittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divorced; they two are ___</td>
<td>avittuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divorces him/her</td>
<td>avittaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do; is looking for something to ___</td>
<td>hulijakhaqhiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do; something to ___</td>
<td>hulijakhaq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
do; what are you ___ing
do; what is he/she/it ___ing
dock
does this
dog
dog collar
dog dish
dog pulls
dog refuses to pull
dog team; goes by ___
dog; female ___
dog; last ___ in the team
dog; lead ___
dog; second lead ___
dog; young ___
dogs; calls the ___
dogs; has lots of ___
doll
door
door; closes the ___
door; opens the ___
doormat
doorstep
dough rises
doughnut
down of bird, musk ox, etc...
down; goes ___
downward
drafty; is ___
drafty; is ___ (indoors)
drags
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>drizzle</td>
<td>miniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drizzles</td>
<td>minilaqijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>droll; is ___</td>
<td>qituhungnaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dropped off; is ___</td>
<td>niujaujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drops</td>
<td>kataktuq (see iukkaqtuq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drops by on his/her way</td>
<td>apquhaaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drops him/her/it</td>
<td>kataktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drops something</td>
<td>kataijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drowns</td>
<td>immittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drum (container)</td>
<td>qattarjuk; qattarjuaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drum (musical instrument)</td>
<td>qilaun / qilaut / qilauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drum; beats the ___</td>
<td>katuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drumdance song</td>
<td>pihiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drumdance; does a ___</td>
<td>qilauujaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drumstick</td>
<td>katuuun / katuut / katuuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunk; is ___</td>
<td>imingajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dry; is ___</td>
<td>paniqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drying rack</td>
<td>paniqhiivik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drying rack for fish or meat</td>
<td>qimirutit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck</td>
<td>mitiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck; female Eider ___</td>
<td>hurluktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck; female King Eider ___</td>
<td>mitiinnaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck; male Eider ___</td>
<td>amaulik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck; male King Eider ___</td>
<td>qingalik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck; Old Squaw ___</td>
<td>aahanngiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duffle; long ___ sock</td>
<td>aliqti (d. aliqtik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duffle; short ___ sock</td>
<td>piniraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dull; it is ___</td>
<td>ipiiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust</td>
<td>ihiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust or snow is blowing</td>
<td>natiruvilaqutijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behind a moving vehicle</td>
<td>inuarullik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf</td>
<td>avaalaqiaq (see uqpik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf birch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eagle; Golden ___

ear

earache; has an ___
east wind

east; wind is blowing from the ___
eastward

easy; is ___ to do
eat; gets him/her/it something to ___
eats
eats it

echoes more than once

echoes once

dge (of lake, sea, river)
dge; at its ___
dge; at the ___ of sea, river, lake
dge; cutting ___ of knife, axe
dge; goes along the ___
dge; sharp ___
effort; makes an ___
effort; use more ___
egg
egg; (bird) lays an ___
eggs; fish ___
eggs; sits on its ___
eggs; takes the ___ out of a fish
eggshell
eh

eight
e肘

Nunavut Arctic College
elbow; hurts his/her/its ___ ikuttiaqtuq
elbow; leans on his/her ___ ikuhingmingaaqtuq
elbow; pokes him/her/it with his/her ___ ikuhingmiktaa
eldest sibling angajukhiqun
electrician alrujiqiji
else; mistook him/her/it for someone/something ___ aallaunahugijaa
else; somewhere ___ ahiani; ahinni (also elsewhere)
ember auma (pl. aumait)
embers; is turning to ___ , coals aumaliuqtuq
emptied; has been ___ imaiqtuq
empties it imaiqtaa
empty; is ___ imaittuq
end; at the ___ of it ihuani
end; at the ___ of something about to be finished or depleted nunguani
English language Qablunaatun / Qaplunaatun
enjoyable; is ___ alianaqtuq
enough; has had ___ of it ariujaa
enough; is ___ naammaktuq
enough; that’s ___ taimak
enters itiqtuq
envious; is ___ tuhujuq
envious; is ___ of him/her/it tuhugijaa
envious; is always ___ tuhutujuq
epidermis uvinik
escapes annaktuq
Eskimo; an ____ person Inuinnaq
Eskimo; in ____ language Inuinnaqtun
evening unnuk
examines it ihivriuqtaa
examines something for quality ihivriuqtuq
exchanges it
excrement
exhausted; is ___
expensive; is ___
expensive; is too ___
explains to him/her/it
extinguished; is ___ (of fire)
extinguisher; fire ___
extremity; at its ___
eye
eye(s); has sore ___
eye; has poor ___ sight
eye; hurts his/her/its ___
eye; pupil of the ___
eyebrow
eyebrows; knits his/her ___
eyeglasses
eyelash
eyelid
eyes; blinks both ___
eyes; closes his/her ___
eyes; half opens her/its/his ___
eyes; has his/her/its ___ open
eyes; opens his ___

himmauhiktaa
anaq
tungullaktuq
akitujuq
akituvallaaqtuq
hivuniqhipkaqtaa
qamittuq
qaptirun
ihuani
iji
ijarluktuq
igluktuq
ijaruqtuq
ijaruvak
qablú / qaplú
qinngurluktuq
ilgaak / ilgak
qimiriaq
tunujaq
qaffaktaqtuq / qaphaktaqtuq
hikunngiqtuq / hikunngiqtuq / hikunriqtuq
uitapqaqtuq
uitajuq
uittuq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>kiinaq; akuliaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face; has a nice ___</td>
<td>akuliariktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faces someone/something</td>
<td>haattuq; hanmijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facing each other</td>
<td>hanmitijuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fact; in ___</td>
<td>taimaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcon; Peregrine</td>
<td>kilgavik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall</td>
<td>ukiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall; early ___</td>
<td>ukiakhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls</td>
<td>kataktuq; iukkaqtuq; ulrujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls backward</td>
<td>niviqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls flat on his/her face</td>
<td>pallukaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls into water</td>
<td>imaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls through (ice, floor...)</td>
<td>nakkaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falls with a crash</td>
<td>aphaq pallaijuq / affaq pallaijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>familiar; looks ___</td>
<td>ilitarnaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far; are equally ___ apart</td>
<td>unghahiktiqiguktut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far; is ___ away</td>
<td>unghahiktutuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farthest out at sea</td>
<td>kiilliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farthest; the ___ one</td>
<td>ungalilq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farthest; the one ___ away</td>
<td>unghaitqiay; avalliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farthest; the one ___ behind</td>
<td>tunulliq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farts</td>
<td>niliqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fast; is ___</td>
<td>kajumiktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat on kidneys</td>
<td>taqturun / taqturut / taqturuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat on top of broth</td>
<td>puiniq (see qaluiraqtuq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat; is a ___ person</td>
<td>puvalajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fat; takes the ___ off top of broth</td>
<td>qaluiraqtuq (see puiniq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father</td>
<td>aappak; paappak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father-in-law (or mother-in-law)</td>
<td>haki</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
father; grand___ ataatattiaq
father; step-___ aappakhaq; angutikhaq
feather huluk; mitquq (pl. mitquit); qiviuq
feather; long ___ of tail or wing huluk

feathers; has no more ___, fur, hair mitquiqtuq
February lijjirurvia
fed up with him/her/it ariujaa
feeds him/her/it niripkaqtaa
feeling ikpiguhungniq; ikpingnarniq
feet are turned in kuungajuuq
female animal arnalluq
fence avalu
fetches something aikhiqttuq; -taq-; -tauti-
fetches something for him/her/it aikhiiutija
fever kijjak
fever; has a ___ kijjaktuq
few ikittu
fiddle agiraq; uluaraaut
fiddle; plays ___ uluaraqtuq; agiraqtuq
fight each other ningaqtut
fighting a war; are ___ angujaktut
fights back akiraqtuqtuq
fights; a child ___unuqtuq
file agiaq
files it agiaqtaa
files something agiaqtuq
fillet (of meat) uliuhiniq
filled; is ___ up to overflowing ulipkaaqtuq
fills it immiqtaa
fills it up tatattaa
fills it up to overflowing ulipkaaqtaa
fills it up to the brim tatatpiaqtaa
finds him/her/it nanijaa
finds it by chance nalvaaqtaa
fine; is ___ qanurinngittuq; naammaktuq
finger inugaq (pl. inukkat)
finger; index ___ tikiq
finger; little ___ iqitquq
finger; middle ___ qitiqhiq
finger; ring ___ mikiliraq
fingernail kukik
fingertip; end of ___ (mainly of thumb and index finger) puuijuk
finished; is ___ iniqtuq
finishes it up nungutaa
fire ingniq
fire starter ikkitautikhaq; ikuallautikhaq
fire; is on ___ ikittuq
fire; lights a ___ ikittijuq
fire; sets ___ to him/her/it ikipkaqtaa
fire; something to light ___ with ikuallautikhaq; ikkitautikhaq
fire; they are on ___
fireplace made with rocks
fires a gun
fires at him/her/it
firing pin of gun
first of all
first; is the ___
first; the ___ one
fish eggs
fish guts
fish heads; aged ___
fish heads; cooked ___
fish heads; cooks ___
fish net
fish net; catches it in a ___
fish net; checks a ___
fish net; sets a ___
fish of salmonid family (char, trout)
fish; catches a ___
fish; dried ___
fish; eats cooked ___ heads
fish; eats gamy ___ heads
fish; frozen ___ or meat
fish; they get lots of ___
fishing line
fishing spear
defishing; is ___
fishnet

fishnet
fishweir
fist
fist; hits him/her/it with a ___
fits just right
five
fixes
fixes it
flame
flamable; is ___
flashlight
flat land
flat; is ___
flavor; has no ___
flavor; has no more ___
flexible
flies
flies away
flintstone
flipper; front ___ of a seal
flipper; seal's rear ___
float
floats
floor
flour
flower
flows
fly
fly; small ___
foam
fog
fog; there is ice ___
foggy; is ___ takhiqtuq; taktuktuq (see quunilaqijuq)
follows behind mallaujuq
follows behind him/her/it maliktaa
food niqi
food; makes ___ to eat niqiliuqtuq; igajuq
food; sweet ___ hiirnaqtuq
foot itigak
foot; is splay- ___ed haqpingajuq
foot; kicks it with his/her ___ tukkaqtaa
football; plays ___ aqhaktuq
footprint tumi
forehead qauq
foreigner tuurmiak / tujurmiak
forever nungulaittumun / nungulaittumut; taimunga
forgets puiguqtuq
forgets him/her/it puiguqtaa
fork kapuraun / kapuraut / kapurauti
formerly ingilraan
four hitamat
fox; blue ___ qianngaqtuq
fox; cross ___ kiahirutilik
fox; red ___ kajuqtuq
fox; white ___ tiriganniaq
frame; tent ___ qanaik
framing; construction ___ qanaktaq
free; gets it for ___ akiittuqtataqtuq
free; is ___ akiittuq
freezer quaqarvik; qiqittiivik
freezes qiqijuq
Friday Tallimiut
friend

friend; special ___
friends; two ___
frightened; is ___
frightened; is ___ by him/her/it
frightening; is ___
from where
from; where are you ___
from; where did you come ___
from; where did you get it ___
front
front part of something
front; in ___ of him/her/it
frost formed inside the house
frost; hoar___
frosted on the inside
frowns
fruit
fruit; gathers ___
frying pan
fuel delivery man
fuel oil
fuel tank
fuel truck
full; is ___
full; is ___ after eating

Nunavut Arctic College
full; still feels ___
fun; is ___
funny; is ___
funny; is not ___
fur
fur; has no more ___, hair, feathers
furnace
further; gets ___ away
further; is ___ away
future
future; to the ___
aqiattuhuktuq
alianaqtuq
qituhungnaqtuq
alianaittuq
mitqu (pl. mitquit)
mitquiqtuq
uqquuqun; uunaqun
ungahikhijuq
ungahiaqtuq
hivuniq
hivumun / hivumut
gains weight
puvallaqtuq
gall bladder
hungaq
game animal
anggun / anngut / annguti; nirjun / nirjut / nirjuti
game; are playing
avataaqtaqtut
skin toss, blanket toss ___
game; card ___
piannauhiq
game; got a ___ animal
angujuq
game; hunts small ___
huraaqhiuqtuq
game; plays string ___s
ajaraaqtuq
game; plays the arm pulling ___
aqamaaktuq
game; string ___
ajaraaq
garbage
iqqakuuuq
garbage truck
iqqakuuurun / iqqakuurut / iqqakuuruti
garbageman
iqqakuuuqtuq
gathered; are ___
katittut
gathers something
katittijuq
get off; a place to ———
niuujeq; apurvik; tulagvik
get; goes to ___ him/her/it
aijaa; -taq-; -tauti-; aikhiqtuq
gets a game animal
angujuq
gets out of a vehicle, boat...
niuujeq
gets up (from prone or sitting position)
makittuq
gets up (from sleeping)
tupaktuq
giant
inukpagjuaq
gift; a ___ given
aiittuuun / aittuut / aituuuti
gift; a received ___
aiittuuhiaq
gift; gives a ___
aiittuqtuqtuq
gift; gives him/her/it a ___
aiittuqtuqtuq
gift; gives it as a ___
aiittuutigijaa
Nunavut Arctic College

gossips
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grabbed; is ___</td>
<td>aqhaaqtaujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandchild</td>
<td>inngutaq / inrutaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandfather</td>
<td>ataatattiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandmother</td>
<td>anaanattiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass; blade of ___</td>
<td>ivik (pl. ivgit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grasshopper</td>
<td>pigliriaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grateful; is ___</td>
<td>qujahuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grave</td>
<td>iluviq (d. iluvik, pl. iluvrit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gravel</td>
<td>ujaraliaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graveyard</td>
<td>iluvirvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gray</td>
<td>qirnangajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gray/white hair on human</td>
<td>qiiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grazes</td>
<td>niriniaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greedy; is ___</td>
<td>uningajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>hungajaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greenish-yellow</td>
<td>hungajangajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>growls</td>
<td>qatiggaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grows</td>
<td>anggigujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grumbles</td>
<td>uqmamiluktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull; Glaucous ___</td>
<td>naujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull; Sabine's ___</td>
<td>iqalgagiaq; iqilgagiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum (of the mouth)</td>
<td>itkiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum; chewing ___</td>
<td>kuttuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gums of the mouth</td>
<td>niqait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun</td>
<td>hiqquqtijjun / hiqquqtijjut / hiqquqtijjuti; hiqquqtiun /hiqquqtiut / hiqquqtiuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun powder</td>
<td>arjakhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun shell; empty ___</td>
<td>kinguniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun; aims at something with a ___ (or other object)</td>
<td>kijuatuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun; fires a ___</td>
<td>hiquriaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun; firing pin of a ___</td>
<td>qagaqtaun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Description</td>
<td>Inuktitut Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun; shoots at him/her/it with a ___</td>
<td>hiquriaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun; shoots it/him/her with a ___</td>
<td>hiquqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guts a fish</td>
<td>hunagaijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guts a game animal</td>
<td>aqiarijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guts it</td>
<td>aqiarijuqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrfalcon</td>
<td>kilgavikpak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
habit

hacksaw

hair on the head

hair; **gray/white ___** on a young person

hair; **gray/white ___** on human

hair; **has long, shaggy ___**

hair; **has lots of gray/white ___**

hair; **has messy ___**

hair; **has no ___**

hair; **has no more ___**

hair; **has no more ___, fur, feathers**

hair; **has short ___ (of animals)**

hair; **human body ___**

hair; **pubic ___**

hair; **scrapes the ___ or fur off a hide**

half; **cuts it in ___**

hall; **meeting ___**

hammer

hand

hand; **holds his/her ___**

hand; **is left- ___ed**

hand; **is right- ___ed**

hand; **palm of ___**

hand; **shakes ___s with ___s with ___**

hand; **side of ___**

handle

hands; **has cold ___**

handwriting

---

Nunavut Arctic College
hanger
hangs it up (on a wall)
happens; nothing __
happy; is __
happy; is always __
hard; is __ to understand
hare
hare; young __
harness
harnesses an animal
harnesses it
harpoon
harpoon for throwing
harpoon head
harpoon shaft
harpoons it
hat
hazy; is __
head; keeps his __ up
head; put his __ back
head; shakes his __ to say no
head; something is wrong in the __
headache; has a __
headwind
health; good __
hearing; has good __
hearing; is hard of __
hears (a continuous sound)
hears (a short sound)
hears him/her/it (continuous sound)
hears him/her/it (short sound)
heart

nivinngarvik
nivinngaqtaa
hunngittuq
aliahuktuq; quviahuktuq
quviahuujuq
nalunaqtuq / naunaqtuq
ukaliq
ukalaaq
anu (d. annuk, pl. annut)
anujijjuq
anujaa
kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
nauligaq
naulaq
unaaq
nauliktaa
naharaq; nahaq; titqiaq
takummarikhilimaittuq
aarlungajuq
aarluqtuq
niaqqurrujuq (see imannaaqtuq, qinngijuq)
niaqurlukujuq
niaqurlujuqtuq; niaqunngujuq
algu
pimattiarniq; aanniaqtailiniq
hiujjariktuq
hiujjarluktuq
tuhaajuq
tuhaqtaa
uuumman / uummat / uummati
heart (in a deck of cards) iqquk
heart; main ___ artery qaalluviaq
heater uqquuququn / uqquuquqt / uqquuquqtyi
heather; Arctic ___ ikhun / ikhut / ikhuti
heaven qilak
heavy; is ___ uquumaittuq
heel kingmitquq
hello; says ___ aatituuqutuq; haluuqutuq
helped; it can't be ___ ajurnarman / ajurnarmat
helper ikajuqtuq
helps ikajuqtuq
helps him/her/it ikajuqtaa
here hamani; hamna
here she/he/it is uvva
here; is coming ___ hamunngauliqtuq
here; people from ___ hamanirmiut
here; these right ___ hamma
here; this one ___ una
hibernates apittiijuq
hibernation place apittiuvik; apittaaq
hiccups / hiccoughs; has the ___ nigituraqtuq
hide; animal ___ amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)
hides iiqtuq; takuttailljuq; talittuq
hides him/her/it iiqtaa
hides himself/herself/itself iiqtuqtuq
hipbone hilviaq
hits him/her/it with fist tigluktaa
hoarfrost patuk
hokey; does the ___ hukkijaaqtuq
(European dance)
hold; can ___ only a small quantity ilukittuq
hold; can ___ a lot ilutujuq
holds his/her hand
holds it in his/her hands
hole
hole to pass rope through on a sled
hole; fishing ___
hole; makes a fishing ___
hole; natural or manmade ___ through ice
hole; natural or manmade ___ through something
hole; seal’s breathing ___
hole; waits at seal’s breathing ___
home
home; goes ___
home; is back ___
home; is on the way ___
home; stays ___ while the others are going out
homebrew
homebrew; makes ___
homesick
hood; parka ___
hood; tip of parka ___
hook
hook; fishing ___
hooks it
horn
horse
hospital
hot; is ___
house
house maintenance man
house-builder
how
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>how are you (singular)</td>
<td>qanuritpit / qanuritpin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how is she/he/it</td>
<td>qanuritpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many</td>
<td>qaffit / qaphit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how old are you</td>
<td>qaffinik ukiuqaqqin / qaphinik ukiuqaqqit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how old is she/he/it</td>
<td>qaffinik ukiuqaqqqa / qaphinik ukiuqaqqqa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>howls with pain</td>
<td>maraaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hugs him/her/it</td>
<td>iqitaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hummock</td>
<td>angiptak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hums</td>
<td>ingmiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hungry; is ___</td>
<td>kaaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunt; comes back empty-handed</td>
<td>hunamiaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from ___ing, fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunt; she/he told me to go</td>
<td>atiqujaanga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walking on the sea ice to ___</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter</td>
<td>angunahuaqti; anguniaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter on ice</td>
<td>tuvaaq (pl. tuvirrat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter; is a skilled ___</td>
<td>anguhuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunts</td>
<td>angunahuaqtuq; anguniaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunts around by foot</td>
<td>aavaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunts small game</td>
<td>huraaqhiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurries</td>
<td>qilamiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurry up</td>
<td>qilamik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurts himself/herself/itself</td>
<td>aanniqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurts the foot</td>
<td>tuuijaarnaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through sole of soft boots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband</td>
<td>ui / uik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymn</td>
<td>atuut / atuun / atuuti</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nunavut Arctic College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I uvanga</td>
<td>uvanga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice (on a pond, lake, ocean)</td>
<td>hiku</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice is forming</td>
<td>hikuaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice piles up</td>
<td>ivujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; candle ___</td>
<td>illaujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; crystal ___ (formed on boots, fishnet, sledrunners, etc.)</td>
<td>nulaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; melts ___ or snow to make water</td>
<td>immiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; open lead in ___ created by winter wind</td>
<td>uiniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; patches of rough ___</td>
<td>maniillat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; rough ___</td>
<td>maniilaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice; young ___</td>
<td>hikulihaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iceberg</td>
<td>piqalujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icecream; Eskimo ___</td>
<td>akutuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icefloe; land-fast ___</td>
<td>tuvak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icicle</td>
<td>hikuarniq; qurlurniq; kuhirniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identical; they (two) are ___</td>
<td>aajjikiiktuk, aajjigiiktuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imitates him/her/it</td>
<td>ijjuaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impact</td>
<td>ikpingnarniq; ikpiguhungniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impatient; is always ___</td>
<td>palvitujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible; it’s ___</td>
<td>ajurnarman / ajurnarmat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incapable; is ___</td>
<td>ajuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incorrect; is ___</td>
<td>ihuittuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
independent; is ___  ilikkuurujuq; ilikkuuqtuq
indistinct; is ___  takummarikhilimaittuq
inexpensive; is ___  akikittuq
inflated; is ___  puviqhimajuq
injection; gives him/her/it an ___  kapijaa
inland; goes further ___  tigvaqtuq
innermost  ilulliq
inside of it  iluani
inside-out  ulingajuq
inside; has nothing ___  iluliittuq
inside; has something ___  ilulilik
inside; to the ___ of that one  tatqamunga
intelligent; is ___  pilgujuq
interested; are ___ in each other  hanmitijuk
interpreter  numiktiriji
interprets  numiktirijuq
intimidated; is ___  ilirahuktuq / ilarahuktuq
intimidating; is ___  ilaranaqtuq; iliranaqtuq
invalid; is an ___  aqtuliqtuq
invisible; is ___  takunnaittuq
iron (metal)  havihukuq
iron; soldering ___  auktirun / auktirut / auktiruti
is ...  ittuq
island  qikiqtaq
itch; scratches an ___  kumiktuq
itchy; is ___  kukuktuq
jack-knife
Jaeger (bird)
January
jawbone
jealous; is ___
jellyfish
jigging rod (for jigging fish)
jigging rod
jigs for fish
judge of a court
judges for quality
juggles
juice
July
jumps in the air
jumps once
jumps over
jumps repeatedly
jumps with its hind legs (of caribou)
jumpsuit
June
kayak

kayak  qajaq
key  kii; kiluuttaq
kicks a dying animal, person in sleep  tukaliktuq
kicks him/her/it  itingmiktaa
kidney  taqtu (d. taqtuk)
kidney; fat on ___  taqturut / taqturun / taqturuti
killed; is ___  inuaqtaujuq; tuqutaujuq
kills him/her/it  inuaqtaa; tuqutaa
kills someone/something  tuquttijuq; inuaqtuq
kind; is ___  iliranaittuq / ilaranaittuq; palviittuq
kisses  kuniktuq
kisses him/her/it  kuniktaa
kneads dough  akuttijuq
knee  hiitquq
knee; hurts his/her/its ___  hiitquaqtuq
kneecap  hiitquaq
kneeling; is ___  hiitqumingajuq
kneels  hiitquqtuq
knife  havik

knife; butchering ___  pilaun / pilaut / pilauti
knife; butter ___  pajaliqin / pataliqin
knife; jack- ___  ukutitaq
knife; table ____ nirrit (pl. nirritit)
knife; woman's ____ ulu

knits nuviqhaqtuq
knitted or woven item nuviqhaaq
knot (as in rope) qilirniq
knot in wood akiruq
knots it qilirniqtaa
know; does not ____ ilihimanngittuq
know; does not ____ (what to do) nalujuq
know; does not ____ him/her/it nalujaa
know; I ____ him/her/it ilihimajara
know; I do not ____ (why) nauna; huukiaq
knowledge hila
knows (how) ilihimajuq
krill kinguq
lace for shoe, boot

lace for shoe, boot hingiq
ladder majurautaq / majuraun
ladder; rung of a ___; tunmiraq; majuraun; majurautaq
ladle qaluraun / qaluraut / qalurauti
lake tahiqn (d. tattik, tattiit)
lake; small ___ tahiraq; tahinnuaq
lamp; (traditional Inuit) ___ qulliq

lamp; little stick used to trim the wick of a traditional ___
atqun / atqu / atquti
land nuna
land; flat ___ natirnaq
land; looks for a place to ___ (a boat) apurvikhaqhiuqtuq
land; piece of ___ connecting peninsula to mainland pituutaq
land; point of ___ hingik
landing place niujjivik; apurvik; tulagvik
landing strip mivvik / milvik
lands; a boat ___ apuqtuq; tulaktuq (see mittuq)
lands slowly mittaqtuqtuq; millalauqtuq
lands; plane or bird ___ mittuq (see apuqtuq, tulaktuq)
landslide akhaarniq
language uqauhiq
language; English ___ Qaplunaatun / Qablunaatun
language; Inuit ___ (of the Inuinnait) Inuinnaqtun
left side

haumik

left; nothing ___
nunguttuq

left; on his/her/its ___
haumiani

left; on my ___
haumimni

left; on your ___
haumingni

leftover
ilakuq (pl. ilakuit)

leg
niu / niuk

leg; calf of ___
nakahungnaq

leg; thigh of ___
qukturaq (d. quqtuqqak)

legend
unipkaaq

lemming
avinngaq / avinngaq

lends to him/her/it
atuqtitaa

lengthwise
takimun / takimut

let off; is ___ (from a vehicle, boat...)
niujaujuq

lets him/her/it off a
boat, out of a vehicle
niujiijuq

letter (character)
titirakhaq

letter for someone
titiqqat

letters
ipigaun

library
makpiraaqarvik

licks him/her/it once
aluktaa

licks him/her/it repeatedly
aluktuqttaa

licks once
aluktuq

licks repeatedly
aluktuqtuq

lie; tells a ___
iqujuq; haglujuq

lifts him/her/it up
kiviktaa
light; is ___ weight uqittuq
light; something to ___ a fire with ikuallautikhaq; ikkitautikhaq
lightbulb qulliujaq
lightning ikumajaaq; qilluqiqtuq
lights a fire ikittijuq
lights it ikitaa
like that taimaatun
like this imaa; imaatun
like; does not ___ him/her/it nakuuginngitaa
like; does not ___ him/her/it very much nakuugilluanngitaa
likes him/her/it nakuugijaa
limps pihuujjarluktuq
line; fishing ___ uipkuaq
line; tump ___ qaqaqtuaq
lip; lower ___ qaqhuk
lip; upper ___ and groove under nose kakkiviaq
lips; both ___ umilruk
liquor taanngaq
listen ata
listen; is nice to ___ to tuharnarnaqtuq
listens naalaktuq
lit; is ___ ikumajuq
liver tinguk
lives with him/her inuuqatigijaa; najuqtaa
lock kluuttaq; kii
locks it kiiliqtaa; kluuttaqtaa
long; is ___ (of clothing) akuqtujuq
long; something very ___ takkarjuaq
longjohns ilulliik
Longspur; Lapland ___ nahaulliik
look (command) takkuuk
looks at tautuktuq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>looks attentively</td>
<td>iigijuq; qunngiaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks back</td>
<td>qiviaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks for ...</td>
<td>qiniqtuq; -hiuq-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks for him/her/it</td>
<td>qiniqhiuja; qiniqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks in</td>
<td>ittuuqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks like him/her/it</td>
<td>aajjigija; aajjikktuaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>looks up</td>
<td>aarluqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loon; Arctic ___</td>
<td>maliriq (see qaqhauq, tuullik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loon; Red-throated ___</td>
<td>qaqhauq (see tuullik, maliriq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loon; Yellow-billed / King Loon</td>
<td>tuullik (see qaqhauq, maliriq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loose; comes ___</td>
<td>ataiqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loses a game</td>
<td>akimaittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loses it</td>
<td>tammaajua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lost; is ___</td>
<td>tammaqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lots; gets ___</td>
<td>atqunaqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>louse</td>
<td>kumak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>louse egg</td>
<td>itqiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loves him/her/it</td>
<td>piqpagija</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low; is ___</td>
<td>naqittuq; nakiqtaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower part of arm</td>
<td>algaut (human)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lowers him/her/it</td>
<td>aamuktua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucky!</td>
<td>tuhunnaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lukewarm; is ___</td>
<td>uunnaaqtua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>puvak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lying around</td>
<td>hallaaqtaq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
magazine
magnet
making willow mat
male animal
male; human ___
man
man; married ___
man; old ___
manager
manager; is the ___
mantle for a lamp
many
many; how ___
many; there are ___
March
marijuana
marker for making a pattern
marker for recognition
or identification
marks it for recognition
marrow; bone ___
marrow; takes the ___ out of a bone
marrow; tool to
take the ___ out of a bone
mask
mask; surgical ___
mat; door ___
mat; sleeping ___
mat to sit on
match
material for making something
mates; a pair of ___ (animals)
matter; it doesn't ___
matter; what's the ___
mattress; caribou-skin ___
May
maybe
me
measure; stick to ___
the depth of snow
measures
measures him/her/it
meat
meat; boiled ___
meat; dry ___
meat; frozen ___ or fish
meat; raw ___
mechanic
meet; goes to ___ him/her/it
meeting place
meeting; are having a ___
meets him/her/it
meets him/her/it unexpectedly
meets someone by chance
melted; has ___
melting; snow is ___
melts
mends
mends a seam
mends it
mends it (a seam)
menstruates
mentally disabled
messy; has ___ hair
middle
middle-aged person
middle; the one in the ___
milk
mind
mind; has already made up his/her/its ___
minded; is absent___
minister
minutes; in a few ___
mirror
miss each other by going in different directions or at different times
misses him/her/it
misses the target when shooting
mistakes him/her/it for someone/something else
mitt
mitts; makes ___
mixes
mocks by doing imitations
mole
molting bird
Monday
money
month
moon
moon is full
moon; there is a half ___
moose

Nunavut Arctic College
more; some ___ -ffaaq- / -phaaq- ; taitai (childish speech)
more; wants ___ pijumaffaaqtuq/ pijumphaaqtuq; taitaiffaaqtuq / taitaiphaaqtuq (childish speech)
morning ublaaq / uplaaq
morning; this ___ ublaigami / uplaigami; ublaaq / uplaaq
mosquito kikturiaq

mosquito net kikturiilitaq
mosquito's proboscis qinguq
moss urjuk
most; the one who gets the ___ atqunarnirujuq
mother amaamak/ maamak
mother-in-law (or father-in-law) haki
mother; grand___ anaanattiaq
mother; step___ amaamakhaq; maamakhaq; arnakhaq
motor ingniqun / ingniqut / ingniquti
mountain; side of ___ majuqqaq
mountain; small ___ pinguatigaq
mouth qaniq
mouth; closes his/her/its ___ ipummiqtuq
mouth; has a sore ___ qanirlaktuq
mouth; keeps his/her/its ___ closed ipummingajuq
mouth; keeps it in his/her/its ___ uqummiaqtaa
mouth; opens his/her/its ___ aittaqtuq
mouth; roof of ___ qilaaq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mouthy; is ___</td>
<td>qaniriktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moves about</td>
<td>ingutaatqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moves in one spot</td>
<td>aulajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moves it to another location</td>
<td>nuutaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moves to another location</td>
<td>nuutuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movie</td>
<td>piksa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movies; goes to the ___</td>
<td>piksaasuqtuq (from English “picture show”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mud</td>
<td>marluk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muktuk (skin of whale)</td>
<td>muktuk (skin of whale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumbles</td>
<td>uqamiliqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murre</td>
<td>atqa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music</td>
<td>atuuun / atuut / atuuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music is playing</td>
<td>atuqtuujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musical instrument</td>
<td>atuqtuujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musk ox; bull ___</td>
<td>pangniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muskox</td>
<td>umingmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muskox; young ___</td>
<td>umingmaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muskrat</td>
<td>kivgaluk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mute; is ___</td>
<td>uqajuittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muzzle; dog ___</td>
<td>ivjarun / ivjarut / ivjarutiq (also ivjaqun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muzzles it</td>
<td>ivjaruhiqtaa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nunavut Arctic College
nail (for building)  kikiak
nail (of finger, toe)  kukik
nail clipper  kukiijaun
nails it  kikiaktaa
nails it in several places  kikiaaktuqtaa
naive; is ___  uingajuq
naked; is ___  uhiqtuq; uingajuq; aannuraangiqtuq
name  atiq (pl atqit)
name; a person with the same ___ as you  haunittiaq (see atiq, attiaq)
name; a person with the same name as a close relative  attiaq (see atiq, haunittiaq)
name; given a ___ that makes him/her/it ill all the time  atiruaqtuq / atirluaqtuq
name; gives him/her/it a ___  attiqtaa
name; is given a ___ other than his/her/its own  attirluaqtuq / attiruaqtuq
name; says his/her/its ___  taijaa
name; says the ___ of a thing or person  taijuq
name; two persons having the same ___  haunittiariik
name; what’s your ___  kimik atiqaqqin; kinauvit; kina atqin
name; your ___  atqin / atqit
names; says the ___ of things  attiqtuijuq
napkin  ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
narrow  tuattuq
narrow; there is a ___ space in between  ajanikittuq
navel (umbilicus)  qalahiq
near; is ___  qanittuq
nearby  qanilrumi
neck; nape of the ___ tunuhiq
needle; injection ___ kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
needle; netting ___ (to repair fish nets) kuvjin / kuvjit / kuvjiti
needle; sewing ___ mitqun / mitqut / mitquti
needle; threads it (a ___) nuvijaa
needles; gets pins and ___ in a limb kakilahajuq
nephew of a male qangiaq
nephew of a female nurraq
nephew; step- ___ of a male qangiakhaq
nephew; step- ___ of a female nurrakaq
nest ublu / uplu
nest; flies from its ___ pikijuq
nest; makes a ___ ubluluiqtuq / upluluiqtuq
nests ivajuq
net; catches it with a fish___ kuvjaqtaa
net; fish ___ kuvjaq
net; sets a fish ___ kuvjiqtuq; kuvjaqtuqtuq
net; weight for fish___ kivvin / kivvit / kivviti; titqaun / titqaut / titqauti
netting needle (to repair fish nets) kuvjin / kuvjit / kuvjiti
new; something ___ nutaaq
newborn (human) inuhaaq
next; the ___ one tugliq
niece of a female nurraq
niece of a male ujuruk
niece; step- ___ of a male ujurukhaq
niece; step- ___ of a female nurrakhaq
night unnuaq
night has fallen unnuktuq
night; is ___ unnuliqtuq
night; last ___ unnuaq
night; _when ___ falls_
nightmare; _has a ____
nine
no
no; _says ____
nobody; _there is ___ there_
none left; _there is ____
none; _there is ____

north wind

northern lights

northern lights; _the ___ are out_
nose (see beak, snout, etc.)
nose (not human)
nose; _blows his/her/its ____
nosed; _long- ___ or long-beaked animal_

nothing happens
nothing; _it's ____
nothing; _there's ___ you can do_
notice; _puts up a ____

November

now
numb; _is ____
numerous; _are ____
nurse
nurses its young
nurses; _a baby ____

unnukpan / unnukpat
itiblijuq
arvinilit hitamaat
imannaq; ih (slang)
imannaaqtuq; qinngijuq; niaqquqrujuq
inuittuq
piittuq
piissak
kanangnaq
aqhaliaq; aqhaliaq
aqhaliaqjuq; aqhaliaqjuq
qingaq
higguk; qingaq
kakkituq
higguaqqquqtujuq
hunngittuq
huunngittuq
ajurnarman / ajurnarmat
titiqqiqhijuq
Hikutirvia
tajja
qaujimaittuq
amigaittut; inugiaktut; amihut
munaqhi
ivajuq
amaamaktuq; maamaktuq
o’clock; tomorrow at X ___
aqagu X-munngaqpan / X-
munngaqqaqt

o’clock; yesterday at X ___
ippakhaq x-munngarman / ippakhaq
X-munngarmat (also ikpakhaq)

O.K.; it’s ___
takiunniin

oar
paut (d. pautik)

oarlock
paurvik; ipulvik

oars; rows with ___
pauqtuq

occupied; is ___
aliquhiqtuq

October
Tattiarnaqtuq

odor; an ___ (see taste)
tipi

odorless (see tasteless)
tipaittuq

off; gets ___ a vehicle, boat
niujuq

oil delivery man
uqharjualiqiji

oil; fuel ___
uqharjuaq

oil; whale ___
uqhuq

old man
inutquaq

Old Squaw duck
aahanngiq

old woman
aaquaq

old; how ___ are you
qaffinik ukuuqaqqin / qaphinik ...

old; how ___ is she/he/it
qaffinik ukuuqaqqa / qaphinik ...

old; something ___
uttuqqaaq

one
atauhiq

one; only ___
atauhiinnaq

only him/her/it
kihimi; kihiani

open; is ___
angmajuq

opening
angmaniq

opens it
angmaqtaaq

opponent
akiraq

opponent; has him/her/it as an ___
akirarijaa
opponents; two ___ akirariik
opposed; are ___ to each other hanmitijuk
opposite; located at the ___ end akilliq
orange (color) aupajangattuq; aupajangajuq
orders him/her/it to do something pitqujaa
orders someone to do something pitquijuq
orphan iliarjuk
other one aalla
others; puts it with ___ ilainnunngaqtuq
otter pamiuqtuuq
out; gets ___ of a vehicle, boat niujuq
outdoors hila
outermost hilalliq
outside hilami
outside; goes ___ anijuq
outside; is ___ hilamiittuq
outside; on the ___ of him/her/it hilataani
outside; puts him/her/it ___ anitaa
over there taavani
overloaded; is ___ uhiliqpallaaqtuq
overtakes him/her/it qaangiqtuq (see apquhaaqtaa)
Owl; Snowy ___ ukpik
pack sack
packs a baby on his/her back
packs something on the back
paddle
paddles
page
page; turns the ___
pail
pain; feels a ___
painful; is ___
paint
paints
paints it
pair
pair; is missing one of a ___
pair; mating ___ of animals
pair; one of a ___
pair; uses both of a ___
pair; uses only one of a ___
palate
palm of hand
pants
pants are falling down
pants have fallen down
paper
parent
parka
parka; bottom of hood
on a packing ___
parka; outside caribou-skin ___
parka; white ___ for hunting
parka; woman’s ___ for packing
a baby on her back

part
partner in doing or making something
pass; makes room for him/her/it to ___
passes at a distance
passes away
passes him/her/it
pastime
patches it
path
patient; is ___
patient; is always ___
paw; dog’s ___
payment; something used as a ___
pays for it
peculiar; looks ___
peels a fruit, vegetable
peels it
peels off
peg; clothes___
pen
penis
perfume
person
person of mixed blood, part white
person; a white ___
person; an ‘Eskimo’___
person; an ‘Indian’___
person; is a ___
pets it
Phalarope; Red ___ ('drifter')
pick them (up)!
pickaxe
picks berries
picture; takes his/her/its ___
piece
piece of a broken object
pillow
pilot
pimple
pinches
pink
pins and needles
pins; gets ___ and needles in a limb
pinworm
pipe
pipe tobacco
pit or stone of a fruit
pities him/her/it
pitiiful; is ___
place
place; takes his/her/its ___
place; there is no ___
places it
plain; a ___ (flat land)
plane
plane (tool)
plane; uses a wood ___ (tool)
plans; makes ___
plant
plate
platform; snow ___ around qaamiutaq outside of igloo
play; are ___ing skin toss, blanket toss
plays piujaqtuq; ulapqqijuq
plays fiddle uluaraqtuq; agiraqtuq
plays with a toy ulapqiujaqtuq
pleased; is ___ qujajuq
pliers kingmautik; tiggutik
Plover; Golden ___ tuulligaaq
plucks a bird iritaqtuq
plumber tuqhualiqiji
pocket kauttuaq
pocket; keeps it in his/her ___ kauttuarmiutarijaa
pocket; puts it in his/her own ___ kauttuarminunngaqtaa
point nuvuk
point of land hingik
polar bear nanuq
polar bear; gets a ___ nanuqtuq
polar bear; young ___ nanuaq
pole; horizontal ridge ___ of a tent nalariaq
pond tahiraq
poor; does ___ work pijjarluktuq; pimmarluktuq
poor; is ___ ilingajuq
porch tuqhuuk
portage itibjaaq / itipjaaq / itivjaaq
portage; short ___ atanikittuq
postman titiqqittijuq
pot or pan with a handle ipualik; hiqanaaqhiun
pot; cooking ___ utkuhik / ukkuhik
pouch; tobacco ___ tipaakuun
prayer qin'ngaun / qin'raun
prays  
prays
pregnant; is ___
presence; in his ___
presence; in my ___
presence; in your ___
present; a __ given
price
probably
propeller
propels
Ptarmigan; Rock ___

Ptarmigan; Willow ___
puddles from something dripping
puffed up; is ___
puffs up
pulls (of a dog)
pulls him/her/it
pump; air ___
punches dough
pupil of the eye
puppy
pushes him/her/it
pushes it back
puts his/her own clothes on
puts it down

Nunavut Arctic College
quarrelsome; is ___ qannaqtujuq
question apiqhuun / apiqhuut / apiqhuuti
question; asks a ___ apiqhijuq
questions apiqhuqtuq
quits taimaaqtuq
races  aqpaliutijuq; uliisiqtuq (from “races”)
radio  naalaun / naalaut / naalauti
rag for wiping  ivgun / ivgut / ivguti
rain  nipaluk
rainbow  ajakutaaq / ajagutaaq
rains  nipalliqtuq
rake  haqiktaun / haqiktaut / haqiktauti
rat  ulimakkak
raven  tulugaq
razor  umngijauti
reach; cannot ___ a place  ajuqhittuq
reaches it  tikitaa
reads  taiguaqtuq
reads it  taiguaqtaa
ready  taki
ready; gets ___  itqanaijaqtuq
ready; is ___  hannaijqutuq
ready; is ___  iqqanaijutuq / itqanaijutuq
rear  kingulliq
rear; in the ___ part of ...  kinguani
rear; in the ___ part of a boat  aquani
received; a gift ___  aittuuhiarjaa
receives it as a payment  akiliihiarjaa
recieves a gift  aittuuhiarjaaq
recites the names of things  attiqtujiuq
recognizable; is ___  ilitarnaqtuq
recognizes him/her/it  ilitaliaq
record album  atuqtujiuq
recorder; tape ___  nipiliuq / nipiliut / nipiliuti;
nipiliurun / nipiliurut / nipiliurutu

Nunavut Arctic College
recording tape
nipikhaun / nipikhaut / nipikhauti

records; tape-
nipiliuqtuq

recovers from an illness
akuliarikhijuq

red
aupajaaqtuq

red fox
kajuqtuq

Redpoll
hakhagiaq

reef
ikkalruq / itkalruq

refills it
immitqikttaa

refused; is ___ something
annirutijaujuq

refuses
pijumanngittuq

refuses him/her/it
annirutijaa

regretful; is ___ hainngihuktuq / hainngiguhuktuq/
hainrihuktuq / hainriguhuktuq

related persons (two) ilagiik

relative ila; ilaruhiq; qitun’ngaq / qitun’raq

relative; is his/her/its ___ ilaruhirijaa; ilagijaa

remember; tries to ___ itqakhaijuq

remembers itqaqtuq

remembers him/her/it itqarijaa

remnants amiakkut

repairs hanajuq

repairs it hanajaa

repairs; needs frequent ___ havarluquitainnanguquqtuq

replaces him/her/it himmauhiqtaa

researcher ihivriuqhiiji

researches it ihivriuqtaa

resembles him/her/it aajjigijaa; aajjikkutaa

respect ihumagijauttiarniq

rests unaguiqhiqtuq

returns utiqtuq

revenge; takes ___ akiraqtuqtuq

revenge; takes ___ on him/her/it akiraqtuqtaa

rheumatism; has ___ patiriaqhijuq
rib
rice
rifle

right side
right; fits just ___
right; is ___
right; is ___ handed
right; on his/her/its ___
right; on my ___
right; on your ___
right?

taliqpik
nalaumajuq
ihuatuq

taliqpapingmuuqtuq

taliqpiani

taliqpingmi

taliqpingni

ai?

ring
mikilirmiaq

ringing; it keep on ___
(one long ring)
hivajaaqtaaq

rings
hivajaqtaaq

rings once
hivajaqtuq

ripples; makes ___
qalairaqtuq

rises
publaktuq

rises; dough ___
publakhiijuq

river
kuugaq
road
apqun / apquat / apquti

road; makes a ___
apquhiuqtuq

road; there is no ___
apquhaittuq

roadway; there is no more ___
apquaitituq

roasts something
algiqhiijuq

rock
ujarak

rock cairn (inukshuk)
inukhuk

rocky area
ujaraktujuq

rod; jiggling ___ (for jigging fish)
aulatti; aulajjun

roe
huvak
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rolls</td>
<td>akhaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room</td>
<td>igluaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; bed___</td>
<td>hinigvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; makes ___ for him/her/it</td>
<td>ininiktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; makes ___ for him/her/it to pass (on a road)</td>
<td>apqutiniktaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; makes ___ for someone/something</td>
<td>ininikhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; there is ___</td>
<td>inikhaqaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; there is a lot of ___</td>
<td>initujuq; inikhaqqutujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; there is little ___</td>
<td>inikhaqqukittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room; there is no ___</td>
<td>inikhaittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>root; edible ___</td>
<td>mahuk / mahu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope</td>
<td>akhunaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope or chain to tie dogs or boats</td>
<td>ipiutaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope; bearded-seal skin</td>
<td>alikhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>used to make ___</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotten; is ___</td>
<td>aujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rows</td>
<td>pauqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rudder</td>
<td>aquun / aquut / aquuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruler</td>
<td>uuktuun / uuktuut / uuktuuti; uuktaun / uuktut / uuktauti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rumen</td>
<td>tunuhitaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>running; starts ___</td>
<td>aqpahijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>runs</td>
<td>aqpattuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>runs away</td>
<td>aqpajuuaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>runs on all fours</td>
<td>pangaliktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rushes</td>
<td>irinahuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rust</td>
<td>qattiniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rusted; is ___</td>
<td>qattinnaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutting male seal</td>
<td>tiggak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sad; is ___ annuktuq
safe; is ___ annaktuq
sail titqauta; titqiaq
salt; puts ___ on it tarjuliqtuqtaa / tariuliqtuqtaa
salty tariumittuq; hiipangnittuq
same; they (two) are the ___ aajjikiiktuk, aajjigiiktuk
same; they (two) are the ___ size aktikkutariik
sand hiuraq
sandbar (or shallows) ikkalruq / itkalruq
Sandpiper; White-rumped ___ higjariaq
satiated; is ___ aqiattuqtuq
Saturday Saaluti
saucer aalliraujaq
saw uluaqtuun
saws it uluaqtuqtaa
saws it up uluaqtuqtaa
says his/her/its name taijaa
says no by shaking his/her/its head niaqqulrujuq
says something nipliqtuq / nibliqtuq
says the names of things attiqtuijuq
scale; fish ___ kapihik
scared; is ___ iqhijuq; kappiahuktuq
scared; is ___ of him/her/it iqhigijaa; kappiagijaa
scarf around face ivjarun / ivjarut / ivjaruti (also ivjaqun)
scarf; puts a — around someone's face ivjaruhiqtuq
scary; is ___ iqhinaqtuq; kappianaqtuq
school iliharvik; sikuurvik
scissors kivjautik
scissors; cuts it with ___ kivjaqtaa
scoop; ice ___

scoops the ice from a fishing hole ilauqtuq

scratches an itch kumiktuq

scree akhaarniq

screen (for seal hunting) taluquaq; taluq

sculpin kanajuq

sculpin; small ___ kanajuraq

sea urchin itqujaq

sea; goes towards the ___ tarjuliaqtuq; tariuliaqtuq

sea; travels by ___ tarjukkuuqtuq; tariukkuuqtuq

seal nattiq

seal is lying on the ice surface qakipqajuq

seal makes a breathing hole agluliuqtuq

seal pup nattiaq

seal that crawls far from its breathing hole paannguliaq / paamnguliaq / paanruiliaq

seal's breathing hole aglu

seal; bearded ___ u gjuk

seal; female ___ nuniq

seal; gets a ___ nattiqtuq

seal; ringed ___ nattiq

seal; rutting male ___ tiggak

seal; rutting male ___ stinks ajulaqtuq (see tiggak)

seal; small ___ utarujaq; nattiaq

seal; waits at a ___'s breathing hole nippaqtuq / nikpaqtuq

seal; young bearded ___ ugiuqaq

seal; young bearded ___ pualulik

with white fur

seam; mends a ___ killaijuajuq

searches qiniqtuq; -hiuq-

searches for him/her/it qiniqtaa

seashell uviluq

seated; is ___ ikhivajuq
seaweed
second; the ___ one
tugliq
see you again sometime
titiraqtı
see you later today
ilaanilu; ilaanittauq; qakuguttauq
see; cannot ___ well
takpiittuq
sees
takjuqu
sees him/her/it
takujaa
sees him/her/it clearly
takummarikhıjaa
sees well
takpiktuq
seized; is ___
aqhaaqtaujuq
seizes him/her/it
aqhaaqtaa
September
Apitilirvik
servant/maid
kivgaq
servant/maid: works as a ___
kivgaqtuqtuq
sets (as the sun)
pulaliqtuq
seven
arvinilit aippaa
sewage truck
anaqtaun / anaqtau / anaqtauti
sewage truck driver
anaqtautiliŋji
sewing machine
miqhuqtitaa

sewing needle
mitqun / mitqt / mitquti
sews
miqhuqtuq
sews it
miqhuqtaa
sex; has ___
kujaktuq
sex; has ___ with a man
angutituqtuq
shadow
tarraq
shaggy; has ___ hair
tulrujuq
shakes
uulijuq
shakes hands with...
aatituuqtuq
shallow; is ___
ikkattuq / itkattuq
shaman
angatkuq
share equally
avguumattiarniq
sharp edge of knife, axe
ipikharniq
sharp tool
hatku
sharp; is ___
ipiktuq
sharp; it is no longer ___
ippiiquq
sharpen
ipikhaun
sharpen it
ipikhaqtaa
sharpen something
ipikhajjuq
shaves
umngijaqtuq
shed; has ___ all its hair, fur, feathers
mitquiuqtuq
shed; has ___ half its fur
qalingujuq
sheep
imnaiq
shelf
illiqpi; iliuppiq
shell; egg___
hauniq
shell; sea___
uviluq
shiny; is becoming ___
qiplarikhijuq (see qiplaqhiqtuq)
ship
umiaqpak
shivers
uulijuq
shoelace
hingiq
shooting; is good at ___
makaqhuqtuq
shooting; is good at ___ with
a bow and arrow
pitikhuqtuq
shooting; misses the target when ___
makanngittuq
shoots at him/her/it
hiquriaqtaa
shoots at someone/something
hiquriaqtuq
shoots it/him/her
makaqtaa
shoots to the side
igluaqtuq
shoots too high           qalruttuq
shoots too low           tungaattuq
shoots with a gun         hiquqtuq
shoots with an arrow      pitikhaqtuq
shops                      niuvvaajuq
shore                       hinaa
shore; boat reaches the ___ tulaktuq; apuqtuq
shore; goes along the ___ of a lake, sea, river hinaaguuqtuq
shore; ocean ___           higjaq
shore; on the opposite ___ akiani
short; is ___              naittuq
short; is ___ (of clothing) akukitituq
shortest; by the ___ way   qanilrakkun
shoulder                    tui (d. tuik)
shoulder blade              kiahik (d. kiattik)
shoulders; carries something on his/her/its ___ kakaktuq
shovel                     pualrin / pualrit / pualriti (d. pualritiik; pl. pualritittit)
shovels                    pualrihaqtuq
shovels it                  pualrihaqtaa
show; goes to the ___      piksasuuqtaaq (from “picture show”)
shows it                   hatqummiqtaa
shows up                   nuitajuq; hatqummiqtaq; hatqiqtuq
shrinks                    mikhijuq
shy; is ___                 kannguhuktuq / kannguhuktuq
siblings (of same sex)      nukariit; angajugit
sick; is ___                aanniaqtuq
side                        haniraq; hani
sideways                   hanimun / hanimut
sighs                       aniqhaumijaaqtuq
sight; looks through ___    qinngunmiktuq
sight; telescopic ___ qinngun
sinew (before it becomes ivalu) uliun
sinew (for sewing) ivalu
sings huqullaaqtuq; atuqtuq; ingiuqtuq
sings a drumdance song ingiuqtuq
sink uaqhivik
sinks kivijuq
sip; takes a ___ hiluraqtuq
sips; takes a sip; drinks niuqhijuq; imiqtuq; -tuq-; niuqqaqtuq
sister-in-law (wife of husband’s younger brother) nukaunnguq (compare: angajunnguq)
sister-in-law of a male ainnuaq; aik
sister-in-law of female (wife of husband’s older brother) angajunnguq (see nukaunnguq, ukuaq)
sister; older ___ of a female; older brother of a male (older sibling, same sex) angajuk
sister; older ___ of a male aliqak
sister; older step- ___ of a female; older step-brother of a male angajukhaq
sister; older step- ___ of a male aliqakhaq
sister; younger ___ of a female nukaq
sister; younger ___ of a male najak
sister; younger step- ___ of a female nukakhaq
sister; younger step- ___ of a male najakhaq
sits down ingittuq
six arvinilik
size; they (two) are the same ___ aktikkutariik
skates quahijaaqtuq; sikiiraqtuq
skies hilarjuaq; qilak
skin of a fish amiraq
skin of fruit amiraq
skin; animal ___ amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)
skin; *are playing ___ toss, blanket toss* avataaqtaqtut

skin; *human ___* uvinik

skin; *seal ___* amiq (d. ammak, pl. amrit)

skinned; *is ___* amiiqtuq

skinning knife aaktuut; aagut

skins it amiiqtaa

skins something aaktuqtuq; amiijaijuq

skirt akurun / akurut / akuruti

sky qilak

slaps him/her/it patiktaa

sled aalliaq

---

**sled runner** pilraaq (d. pilraak)

sled; *cross-piece on a ___* napu

sled; *curved tip of ___ runner* uirniq

sled; *hole to pass the rope through on a ___* pukkuk

sled; *rope for tying cross-pieces of a ___* napuliut

sled; *travels by ___* aalliaqtuqtuq

sleeps hiniktuq

sleeps for a long time hinikhaaqtuq

sleeps soundly hinnariktuq

sleeve aiq (d. attik, pl. attit)

slices it avguqtaa

slices up avguijuq

slides (once) hituaqtuq; anmuujuq

sling (for arm) ikuhiun / ikuhiut / ikuhiuti

slingshot iilluut

---
slipper; inner ___ ilipiruq
sloppy; is ___ pimmarluktuq; pijjarluktuq
slow; is ___ kajumiittuq
small; is ___ mikijuq; -nnuaq; -arjuk
smaller; gets ___ mikhijuq
smell; a ___ tipi
smell; has no ___ (scent) tipaittuq
smells bad mamaittuq / tipjarluktuq / tivjarluktuq
smells good tipjariktuq / tivjariktuq
smells good (of food) mamaqhungnittuq
smells something naimajuq
smelt kakilahak
smiles qungujuktuq
smoke pujuq; ihiq
smokes a cigarette higaaqtuq
smokes marijuana higaarluktuq
smothers ipijuq
snare nigaaq
snare; catches it in a ___ nigaqtaa
snares something nigaqtuq
snares; uses ___ nigaqtuqtuq
snatched; is ___ aqhaqtaujuq
sneezes tagiuqtuq / tagjuqtuq
sniffles kakkiliqtaqtuq; niurmiktuq
sniffs niurmiktuq; kakkiliqtaqtuq
snores qamnguqtuq
snores; habitually ___ qamnguinnqaqtuq
snout higguk; qingaq
snow blowing along a surface natiruvilaqijuq
snow bunting (snowbird) amaulikkaaq
Snow Goose kanguq
snow melts mahaktuq
snow or dust is blowing  natiruvilaqutijuq
behind a moving vehicle
snow to make water  aniu
snow; fallen ___  apun / aput / aputi
snow; falling ___  qanniq
snow; falling powder ___  minguliq
snow; fetches ___ to make water  aniuutaqtuq
snow; fine sugar ___  pukaraq
snow; first ___ in fall time  apiqqun / apiqqut / apiqqut
snow; fresh soft ___  aqilluqqaq
snow; frosty sparkling ___  patuqn
snow; is blowing powder ___  mingulilaqijuq
snow; is buried in ___  apiittuq
snow; is covered with ___  apiijuq
snow; is covered with frosty sparkling ___  patuqtaujuq
snow; is in the ___  apihimajuq
snow; light soft ___  qaniaq
snow; melting ___  mahak
snow; melts ice or ___ to make water  immiuqtuq
snow; powder ___  minguliq
snow; powder ___ is falling  minguliruqtuq
snow; sugar ___  pukak
snow; takes the ___ off  aputaijaijuq
snow; takes the ___ off him/her/it  aputaijaqtaa
snowbank  ukharjuk
snowblind; is ___  illuktuq
snowblock  auviq
snowblock that goes  qilaqqaun
into top hole of an iglu
snowblocks; cuts ___  auviuqtuq
snowblocks; right place to cut ___  auvvivik
snowdrift
snowdrift carved by the wind qimugjuk

snowflake qanik
snowhouse iglu
snowmobile sikiituuq (from “skidoo”)
snowmobiling; goes ___ sikiituuqtuq
snows softly qaniaqtuq
snows; it ___ qanniqtuq
so hunauvva
soaked with liquid mihuktuq
soap irmiun / irmiut / irmiuti
soapstone (for making cooking pots) utkuhikhaq / ukkuhikhaq
soapstone; has lots of ___ ulukhaqtuuk
sock; caribou-skin ___ aliqti (d. aliqtik)
sock; short duffle ___ piniraq (d. piniqqak)
soft drink kukukuulaq
soft; is ___ aqittuq
soft; is ___ (and warm) nirumiktuq
soldering iron auktirun / auktirut / auktiruti
soldier angujakti
sole of boot/foot aluq (d. allak)
sole; boot ___ made from sealskin atungaq (d. atungak)
sole; moosehide ___ tuktuvalik (d. tuktuvallak)
some time ago imani
something; is looking for ___ to do hulijakhaqhiuqtuq
sometime; see you ___ qakuguttaq
sometime; see you again ___ ilaani; ilaanittauq
sometimes ilaani
somewhere else aallami; ahinni
son irniq
son-in-law ningauk
son; only ___ irnituq
son; step- ___ irnikhaq
song atuut / atuun / atuuti
song; drum dance ___ pihiq
soon tajjagu
soot pauq
soot; full of ___ pauttuq
sore; a ___ kilaaq
sorry mamianaq
soul anirniq
sound nipi
sound; makes a ___ nivjaaqtuq
south wind pingangnaq
spade nunaliqun
spade (in a deck of cards) kapuun
speak; cannot —— uqajuittuq
speaks uqaqtuq
speaks better uqqarikhijuq
speaks to him/her/it uqautijaa
speaks well uqqariktuq
speaks with a low voice ihivjuktuq
spear kapuun / kapuut / kapuuti
spear; three-prong fishing ___ kakivak; nuijaaqpak
Spence Bay (former name) Talurjuaq / Taloyoak
spends the summer aujijuq
spider aahivak
spills kuvijuq
spills it
kuvijaa
spinal column
duapikkat (sg. duapigaq); qimirluk
duapik; duapikkat (sg. duapigaq)
spinal cord
qitiraq
spine
qimirluk; duapikkat (sg. duapigaq)
spinning top
duapiktat
spins
duivittuq
spins around
duivaluaqtuq
spins it around something
duivjaqtat
spinster
uilgahuk
spits blood
ajjiqijuq
spits out
uriuqtuq
spits up
hittuqittuq
spins
duivittuq
splash; makes a ___
dujiqtuq
splashes
dujiqqaqtuq
splashes repeatedly
dujiqiraqtuq
spokesperson
uqaqtat
spoon
duun; duut; duuti
spoon; tea___
duutinnuaq
spouse
inuuqatit; aippaqt
spread; has his/her legs ___
ablaangajuq / aplaangajuq
spring
upinngaaq / upinraaq
spring; coiled ___
dihivjaqtu
spring; early ___
upinngakhaq / upinrakhaq
spruce tree
qijuvik / qiuvik
square
kikkariktuq
squeak; makes a ___ing sound when walking on snow/gravel
qikaaqtuq
squints
qinngurluqtuq
stabs him/her/it
kapijaa
stabs himself/herself/itself
kapijuq
stabs someone/something
kapihijuq
staggers
ulrujaqtuq

194 Nunavut Arctic College
stain
stairs
stalks an animal
stands it up
stands on it
stands up
stands up (from prone or sitting position)
stands upright
star
stares
stares at him/her/it
starfish
startle; is easy to ___
startled; is ___
startles him/her/it
starts a skidoo, truck, etc...
starves (to death)
stays out in camp
stays up late
stays with him/her/it
steals
steals it
steam
step-brother of a female
step-father
step-mother
step-niece of a male
step; takes a ___
step; takes small ___s
steps down from
steps; takes large ___
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Term</th>
<th>Inuktitut Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stepstool</td>
<td>tunmiraq; majuraun; majurautaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stern of a boat; rear part of a boat</td>
<td>aqu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stern; goes to the ___</td>
<td>aqumuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stern; in the ___ of a boat</td>
<td>aquani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stick; is easy to ___</td>
<td>nipittaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sticks to something</td>
<td>nipinngajuq; nipittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sticks to something</td>
<td>atajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sticky; is ___</td>
<td>nipitqaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>still (duration)</td>
<td>huli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>still (not moving)</td>
<td>nutqangajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stingy; is ___</td>
<td>anniruhuktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stinks</td>
<td>tipaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stirs</td>
<td>akujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stocking (borrowed from English)</td>
<td>hitaakiq (d. hitaakik) (from “stocking”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>aqiaruq (see najjak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach ache; has a ___</td>
<td>aqiarurluqtuq; aqiarurluqtuq; naarluiqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach; first ___ of caribou</td>
<td>tunuhitaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stone</td>
<td>ujarak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stone; fall of ___</td>
<td>akhaarniq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stones</td>
<td>ujaraliaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stop!</td>
<td>taimak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stops</td>
<td>taimaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stops for awhile</td>
<td>nutqangajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stops moving</td>
<td>nutqaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storage place</td>
<td>iliuqpik; illiqpik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store</td>
<td>niuvirk; situa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>storm</td>
<td>hilarluk / hilaluk; piqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stormy; is ___</td>
<td>hilarluktuq / hilaluktuq; piqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>story</td>
<td>unipkaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>story; tells a ___ or legend</td>
<td>unipkaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stove</td>
<td>ingnirvik</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
stove; primus ___
straight; goes in a ___ line
straight; is ___
stranger
strap around the chest
for securing a backpack
stretch; can ___
stretched out
stretched; is ___
stretcher (for carrying injured person)
stretches it out
stretches something
string
string game
string games; plays ___
string used for string games
strokes him/her/it
strong; is ___
stroud
stuck; is ___
sucks
sucks; a baby ___ milk
sufficient; is ___
suffocates
sugar
summer

hiurjuk
nalrujuq
nakiqtuq
tuirmiaq; tujurmiaq
nalrujuq
nakiqtuq
tuirmiaq; tujurmiaq
tahittaaqtuq
tahinngajuq
tahittuq
akirautik
tahitaa
nahitirijuq
qivjaq
ajaraaq
ajaraaqtuq
ajaraun /ajaraut / ajarauti
pattaaqttaa
hakugiktuq
hukkinnaaq
ajuqhitituq
milukaqtuq
maamaktuq; amaamaktuq
naammaktuq
ipijuq
aukhiriaq
aujaq

Nunavut Arctic College
summer; goes to spend the ___ aujijaqtuqtuq
sun hiqiniq
Sunday
Unaguiqhivik; Hanahuillun
sunset hiqiniq pulaliqtuq
supper; eats ___ nullauhiqtuq
surely aniqtak
surprised; is ___ upinngaqhiqtuq
surrounding area qanilruq; avalu
surrounding; in the ___ area qanilrumi
suspenders nuqhuтик
swallows it iiжaa
swallows something iihijuq
swallows the wrong way hittuqittuq
Swan; Whistling ___ qugjuk
sweats (animal or person) nunijuq
sweats (human) haqiktuq
sweeps hiirnaqtuq
tagjaaq
sweeps up puvittuq
swells; there are ___ tagjaaqtuq
swells up
tagjaaqtuq
swims naluujaqtuq
swimsuit naluujauti
switch; electrical ___ ikittaun
T-shirt

table

table; small ___
tail of a bird
tail of fish
tail of land mammals
tail of whale
tail; moves its ___
(of fish, sea mammals)
tail; wags its ___
tailbone
take off; ready to ___
takes it away from him/her/it
takes it off
talks
talks about him/her/it
talks to him/her/it
talks with him/her/it
tall
tall; is as ___ as
tangled; are ___
tape for recording
tape-recorder
tapeworm
taps
tarpaulin	
taste; a ___
taste; has a bad ___
taste; likes the ___ or smell of it
tastes good
tattles
tattoo; facial ___
tea
tea; drinks ___
tea; leaf ___
tea; makes ___
tea; place to make ___
teacher
teaches
teaches it
teaches him/her/it
teapot
tear
tear; can ___
tears
tears it
tears it in several places
tears; makes ___
tease; they (two) ___ each other
teases him/her/it
teases someone
teasing partner
teaspoon
teenaged boy
teenaged girl
teeth; has no more ___
teeth; works on her/his/its ___; brushes ___
telescope
tells a legend or story
tells him/her/it
tells him/her/it to do something: pitqujaa

tells someone to do something: pitquijuq

temper; never loses his/her ___: mamiahujuittuq

ten: qulit

tender meat: aqilummaaq

tender; is ___: aqittuq

tent: tupiq

tent canvas: tupikhaq

tent frame: qanak

tent pole; upright -: napariaq

tent; has set up a ___: tupiqtuq

tent; horizontal ridgepole of ___: nalariaq

tent; sets up a ___: tupiqtuqtuq

Tern; Arctic ___: imitqutailaq

terrain; rocky ___: ujaraktujuq

testicle: igjuk (d. igjuuk)

thank you: quanaqqutit (d. quanaqqutik, pl. quanaqquhi)

thank you very much: quanaqqiaqqutit (d. quanaqqiaqqutik, pl. quanaqqiaqquhi)

thankful; is ___: qujahuktuq; quanaqtuq

thankful; is ___ to him/him/her/it: qujagijaa

thanks: quana

thanks him/her/it: qujagijaa

that one: talva

that one (unspecified): taimna

that one down there: kanna

that one over there: taingna

that one there: taamna

that; like ___: taimaatun; taimaa

thawed; already ___: auktuqtaaqtuq

thawed; is ___ out: aumajuq

thawed; is completely ___: aukhittiaqhimajuq

Nunavut Arctic College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>thawed; is not completely ___</th>
<th>aukhittiaqhimaittuq</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>thaws</td>
<td>auktuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theatre; movie ___</td>
<td>piksasuurvik (from “picture show”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them; all of ___</td>
<td>tamaita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>there; over ___</td>
<td>taavani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>there; that one ___</td>
<td>taamna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these right here</td>
<td>hamma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thick; is ___</td>
<td>ivujuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thickens by itself</td>
<td>ivjuhiliqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thicker; makes it ___</td>
<td>ivjuhiliqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh</td>
<td>qukturaq (d. quqtuqqak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thimble</td>
<td>tikiq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks</td>
<td>ihumajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks about him/her/it</td>
<td>ihumagijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks about something</td>
<td>ihumaliuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinks bad thoughts</td>
<td>ihummarluktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thirsty; is ___</td>
<td>imiruktuq; immiqijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this one here</td>
<td>una</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this place</td>
<td>hamna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this; (do it) ___ way</td>
<td>imaa; imaatun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this; like ___</td>
<td>imaatun; imaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorn</td>
<td>kakillarnaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought</td>
<td>ihuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thread</td>
<td>ivalukhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thread; spool for ___</td>
<td>ivalukhaun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threads a needle</td>
<td>nuvihijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three</td>
<td>pingahut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three-wheeler</td>
<td>nunakkuurutik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three; catches/gets ___ of something</td>
<td>pingahuraaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three; does something ___ times</td>
<td>pingahuiqtuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throat</td>
<td>iggiaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through; goes ___</td>
<td>anikkurijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(of arrow, bullet, etc...)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
throws it away igitaa
throws something iqqaqtuq
thumb kublu / kuplu
thumps (of rabbit) tukkaliqtuq
thunder kalluk
thunder; there is ___ kalluguqtuq; kalliqtuq
Thursday Hitammiut
tickle; gives a ___ing sensation quinangnaqtuq
ticklish; feels ___ quinaktuq
tide is out (low tide) imaiqtittuq
tied; is ___ (with a rope or chain) ipiqtuq
tied; is ___ up (a package) qiliqtuq
ties it up (a package) qiliqtaa
tight hukattuq
tight; is ___ (of clothes) kapittuq
time; a long ___ ago ingilraan
time; at that ___ taimuuna
time; at that ___ (in distant past) taimani
time; kills ___ tuninnguiqtirijuq
time; last ___ kingullirmi
time; some ___ago imani
time; what ___ is it humunngaqqa
tip nuvuk
tired; is ___ unaguqtuq
tired; is not ___ unaguittuq
tissue kakkiijaun / kakkiijaut / kakkiijauti
tobacco pouch tipaakuun
toboggan qamauk; hituaqtuutit
toboggan; travels by ___ or sled qamauktuqtuq
today ublumi / uplumi
toe inugaq (pl. inukkat)
toe; big ___ putuguq (d. putukkuk)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Nunavut Arctic College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>together; all ___</td>
<td>atauttikkun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>together; are doing something all ___</td>
<td>atauttikkuuqtut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>together; puts them ___</td>
<td>atauttimuktait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toilet</td>
<td>anarvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toilet paper</td>
<td>iquutikhaun / iquutikhaut / iquutikhaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomcod</td>
<td>uugaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow</td>
<td>aqagu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow evening</td>
<td>aqagu unnuap / aqagu unnuapat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow morning</td>
<td>aqagu ublaami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomorrow; day after ___</td>
<td>aqagu unnuapani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>uqaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonight</td>
<td>unnuap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tools</td>
<td>hanalrutit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth</td>
<td>kigun (p. kigutit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth (back molar)</td>
<td>iqhiqpak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth; canine ___</td>
<td>tuluriaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth; incisor (front)</td>
<td>hivuaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth; pulls out his/her/its ___</td>
<td>kigutaijaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toothache has a ___</td>
<td>kigulliuquq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toothbrush</td>
<td>kigutikhaun / kigutikhaunt / kigutikhaunti / kiguhiqqun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top; on its ___</td>
<td>qaangani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toss; are playing skin ___</td>
<td>avataaqtaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touches him/her/it</td>
<td>aktuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touches; barely ___ him/her/it</td>
<td>kahaktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>towards</td>
<td>mikhaanun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>towel</td>
<td>allarun / allarut / allaruti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toy</td>
<td>ulapqiujaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toy; plays with a ___</td>
<td>ulapqiujaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>track</td>
<td>tumi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>track; finds ___</td>
<td>tuffijuq / tuphijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tracks an animal</td>
<td>tumiruajuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tracks; follows ___
tuvjaqhijuq; tumiruajuq
tracks; looks for ___
tuffiuqtuq / tupiuqtuq; tumihiuqtuq
trades it
himmauhikttaa
tradition
pitquhiq
trail
apquhiq
trail made by man or sled
iniruajuq
trail; follows a manmade ___
iniruajuq
trail; follows an animal’s ___
tumiruajuq
trains dogs by adding them to a dogteam
unaguitaigiaqta
trains him/her/it
ajuiqhajaa
trains someone/something to be a leader
hivuliqtitliuqtuq
translates
numiktirijuq
translator
numiktriji
trap; leghold ___
naniriaq
trapline
naniriaqtitvik
travels
aullaaqtuq
travels against the wind
algumuujuqtuq
travels by sea
tarjukkuuqtuq / tariukkuuqtuq
travels by sled
aalliaqtuqtuq
travels by toboggan
qamaukuqtuq
travels with the wind
uqumuujuq
treasurer
maniliqiji
tree
napaaqtuq
tree; branch of a ___
ihaqtuaq (pl. ihaqutaqtuq)
tree; spruce ___
qiuvik; qijuviq
tries hard
akhuuqtuq
tries it on
uuktuqtaa
trim on a cloth parka cover
ikhiq (see qupak)
trim; fur ___ around cuffs
aqhailitaq
trim; fur ___ around parka hood
puhitaq
trim; fur ___ on parka
hinikhaq
trip; takes him/her/it along on a ___ aullautijaa
trouser qarliik
tROUT ihuuqiq
tROUT; big lake ___ ihuuq
trout; medium sized lake ___ ihuuriktuq
TRUCK akhaluun / akhaluut / akhaluuti
truth; tells the ___ ilumuuqtuq; iqunngittuq
try harder! akhun
Tuesday Aippiut; Aippirniq
tumpline qaqautaq
turn it on! ikijjuk
turn on; is ___ ikumajuq
tusk tuugaaq
twice; does it ___ malruiqtuqtuq
twins malriak / malrik
twins; has ___ malrijuq
twisted; is ___ qipingajuq
twists it qipijaa
two malruk
two at a time; are going ___ malruuktaqtut
two; catches, gets ___ of something malruraaqtuq
ugly; is ___  
unable; is ___  
unable; is ___ to manage alone  
uncle on father's side  
uncle on mother's side  
under  
under; passes ___ him/her/it  
undershirt  
understand; does not ___  
understand; is easy to ___  
understands  
understands him/her/it  
undressed; is ___  
undresses  
ungrateful; is ___  
unhappy; is ___  
uninhabited place  
unison; in ___  
unkind; is ___  
unloading place  
unloads  
unpleasant; becomes ___  
unstitched; becomes ___  
unties it  
upright; is ___  
upright; sets it ___  
upward  
urinates
urine

urine quq
urine; strong___ itiruq
us; all of___ tamapta
us; both of___ tamamnuk
us; the three or more of___ uvagut
used; is___ up nunguttuq
uses atuqtuq; -tuq-
uses it up nungutaa
uses atuqtaa
uterus igliaq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vagina</td>
<td>uttuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valley</td>
<td>naqhaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein</td>
<td>taqak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventures inland</td>
<td>aavaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra</td>
<td>kuapigaq (pl. kuapikkat); qimirluk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vest</td>
<td>aingittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicinity</td>
<td>qanilruq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicinity; in the ___</td>
<td>qanilrumi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visible; is ___</td>
<td>nuitajuq; takunnaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visible; is not ___</td>
<td>takunnaittuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visitor from out of town</td>
<td>aquihimajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visits</td>
<td>pulaaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visits from another place</td>
<td>aquijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voice</td>
<td>nipi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vomits</td>
<td>miriaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voracious; is ___</td>
<td>uningajuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
wades into water  
naluktuq

wags its tail  
pamirraaqtuq; papiqqiqijuq

waist  
qitiq

waits  
nutaqqijuq; utaqqijuq

waits at a seal's breathing hole  
nikpaqtuq; nippaqtuq

waits for him/her/it  
utaqqiuqtaa; nutaqqiuqtaa

waits for someone to come home  
aittiijuq

waits for someone/something to appear  
nuijjiijuq

wakes him/her/it up  
tupaaqtaa

wakes him/her/it up (in a rough manner)  
tupakhaqtaa

wakes up  
tupagiaqtuq; tupaktuq

walking; has difficulty ___  
pihuijarlaktuq

walks  
pihuktuq

walrus  
aiviq

walrus; gets a ___  
aiviqtuq

wanders  
hangujuq

want; does not ___  
pijumanngittuq

wants  
pijumajuq

wants it  
pijumajaa

wants more  
pijumaphaaqtuq / pijumaffaaqtuq; taitaiphaaqtuq / taitaiphaaqtuq  
(childish speech)

wants; always ___ to  
pijumatujuq

war; are fighting a ___  
angujakut

warm; keeps ___  
uqququjuq

warm; no longer ___  
uquiqtuq

warm; not ___  
uquittuq

warm; weather is ___  
kijjilaqijuq; kialaqijuq

warms himself/herself/itself  
aukhiqtuqtuq
warms up  
warrior  
wart  
washes him/her/it  
washes himself/herself/itself  
washes something  
washing machine  
wasp  
watch; *wrist-*  
watches  
water  
water is rushing down  
water truck  
water; *drinkable*  
water; *fetches*  
water; *fetches snow to make*  
water; *good fresh*  
water; *melts ice or snow to make*  
water; *shallow*  
water; *snow to make*  
water; *there is open* or *a lead in the ice*  
waterfall  
wave  
wave breaks against the shore  
waves are cresting; *whitecaps*  
waves; *there are*  
wax  
way; *in this*  
way; *is in the*  
we; *the two of us*  
weak; *is*  

---

Nunavut Arctic College
weak; is too ___ to manage alone  aqtuliqtuq
wears out  amiiqtuq; nunguqhuqtuq; alaiqtuq
weasel  tiriaq
weasel; young ___  tiriajaaq
weather  hila
weather is clearing up  allaliqtuq
weather is warm  kijjiqijuq; kialaqijuq
weather; bad ___  hilarluk / hilaluk
weather; really nice ___  hilaqqiqtuq
weaves  nuviqhaqtuq
Wednesday  Pingattiuut
weight for a fish net  titqaun / titqaut / titqauti; kivvin / kivvit / kivviti
welcome; you’re ___  takiunniin
well; does not do things ___  pijjarlaktuq; pimmarlaktuq
well; does not function ___  qutangajuq
well; does things ___  pimmariktuq
well; fits ___  nalaumajuq
well; stay ___  naammajjavutit (d. naammajjavutik, pl. naammajjavuhi)
west wind  ungalaq
westward  uanmun
whale; beluga ___  qilalugaaq
whale; bowhead ___  arviq (see arvaaq)
whale; edible part of ___ skin (not blubber)  maktaq
whale; gets a beluga ___  qilalugaqtuq
whale; gets a bowhead ___  arviqtuq
whale; got a killer ___  aarlaktuq
whale; killer ___  aarluk
whale; young beluga ___  qilalugaaq
whale; young bowhead ___  arvaaq (see arviq)
what  huna (d. hunak; p. hunat)
what (the direct object of a sentence) humik / humin
what are you doing hulivin / hulivit
what is he/she/it doing huliva
what is it hunauva
what is the matter huva
what's your name kina atqin; kinauvit; kimik atiqaqqit
wheelbarrow agjautik
when (in future) qakugu (see qanga)
when (in past) qanga (see qakugu)
where nani; nauk; humi
where are you from humiutauvin / humiutauvit
where are you going humunngauvit; humunngauliqqin / humunngauliqqit
where did you come from nakit qaivit
where did you get it from nakin pijat
where is he/she/it humiitpa; nauk taimna
where to humun / humut
where; from ___ nakin / nakit; humin / humit
where; to ___ hunamun / hunamut
which one (of many) naliat
which one (of two) naliak
which; in ___ direction hunamut / hunamun
whimpers (of dogs) maraaqtuq
whip; dog ___ ungullaun
whistles kuummiujaaqtuq
white qakuqtaq
white; a ___ person Qablunaaq / Qaplunaaq
white; pure ___ qakkuriktuq
white; turns ___ qakuqhijuq
whitefish kapihilik; aanaakhiiq
whiteout; there is a ___ qapalaqijuq
who kina (d. kitkuk; pl. kitkut)
who (more than two people) kitkut (see kina)
who (two people) kitkuk (see kina)
whole; is ___ iluittuq
whom kinamik; kimik
whose kia
why huuq; hukhamun
why; I wonder ___ huukiaq; nauna
wick; candle or lantern ___ ipiraq
wide; there is a ___ space in between ajaniqtujuq
widow uilgarniq
widow; is a ___ uilgaqtuq
widower (man who has lost his wife) nuliilgaqtuq; nuliangiqtuq
wife nuliaq
willow leaf atungaujaq
willow tree uqpik (see avaalaqiaq)
wind anuri
wind; is blowing from north kanangnaqtuq
wind; is blowing from south pingangnaqtuq
wind; is blowing from the east nigiqtuq
wind; is blowing from west ungalaqtuq
wind; a place that is out of the ___ uququaq
wind; east ___ nigiq
wind; goes against the ___ algumuuqtuq
wind; head ___ algu
wind; north ___ kanangnaq
wind; south ___ pingangnaq
wind; there is a light ___ anuqhaaqtuq (see anuraaqtuq)
wind; travels with the ___ uqumuujuq
wind; west ___ ungalaq
windbreak uquutaq
window igalaaq
windscreen alguilitaq
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Inuktitut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>windy; is ___</td>
<td>anuqhiktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windy; is a little ___</td>
<td>anurikittuq; anuraaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windy; is getting ___</td>
<td>anuqhilaqliqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windy; is no longer ___</td>
<td>anuraituq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing (of bird, plane, fly, mosquito)</td>
<td>iharuq (d. ihaqquk, pl. ihaqqut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wins a game</td>
<td>akimajuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wins it</td>
<td>taktaa; takhijaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wins something</td>
<td>takhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wins; always ___</td>
<td>akimajuktuq; akimahuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter</td>
<td>ukiuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter has arrived</td>
<td>ukiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter; spends the ___</td>
<td>ukiijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wipes him/her/it</td>
<td>allaqtaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wipes something</td>
<td>allaqhijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf</td>
<td>amaruq (pl. amaqqut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf; gets a timber ___</td>
<td>aarluktuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf; timber ___</td>
<td>aarluk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf; young ___</td>
<td>amaruaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolverine</td>
<td>qavvik / qalvik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolverine; young ___</td>
<td>qalviaq / qalvaaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman</td>
<td>arnaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman's belonging</td>
<td>arnaqhiun / arnaqhiut / arnaqhiuti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman; goes after a ___</td>
<td>arniqijuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman; has sex with a ___</td>
<td>arnaqtuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman; married ___</td>
<td>uilik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman; old ___</td>
<td>aaquaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>womb</td>
<td>igliaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood</td>
<td>qijuk / qiuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood; cuts ___</td>
<td>qijuaiuqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood; drift ___</td>
<td>tivjaq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood; fetches ___</td>
<td>qiuktaqtuq / qiuktaqtuq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood; fetches drift ___</td>
<td>tivjaqtaqtuq</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
word

word; does poor ___
work; does poor ___
worker
worker
works
works
works badly
works on it
works well
worm
worm
worm; caribou nose ___
worm; pin___
worm; tape___
worries
worries about him/her/it
worse; is getting___
wound; open ___
wounded; is ___
woven or knitted item
wraps a scarf around someone's face
wrench
wrings it out
wrings something out
wrinkles (on face...)
wrist
writes
writes
writes on it
writes to him/her/it
writing paper
writing; hand___
wrong; goes the ___ way
wrong; is ___
wrong; looks ___
yawns

year

year; last ___

year; next ___

year; the ___ after next

yeast

yellow

yes

yes; says ___

yesterday

yesterday morning

yesterday; day before ___

yoke (for carrying water pails)

you (plural)

you (singular)